

Inquérito Demográfico e de Saúde 2022-2023

Instituto Nacional de Estatística (INE)

report_generated_on: May 13, 2024

visit_data_catalog_at: <https://ddghhsn01.worldbank.org/index.php>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER
MOZ_2022_DHS_v01_M

TITLE
Inquérito Demográfico e de Saúde 2022-2023

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM
DHS-VIII / IDS 2022-23

COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Mozambique	MOZ

STUDY TYPE
Demographic and Health Survey [hh/dhs]

SERIES INFORMATION

O Inquérito Demográfico e de Saúde de Moçambique 2022-23 (IDS 2022-23) é o quarto inquérito do género, depois dos realizados em 1997, 2003 e 2011. O inquérito utilizou uma amostra nacionalmente representativa de cerca de 16 094 agregados familiares seleccionados aleatoriamente. Todas as mulheres de 15-49 anos, residentes habituais dos agregados familiares seleccionados ou que dormiram nesses agregados na noite anterior ao inquérito, eram elegíveis para o inquérito.

ABSTRACT

O Inquérito Demográfico e de Saúde 2022-23 em Moçambique (IDS 2022-23) foi implementado pelo Instituto Nacional de Estatística e financiado pelo Governo de Moçambique, Agência dos Estados Unidos para o Desenvolvimento Internacional (USAID), Banco Mundial, UNICEF, FCDO, Alto Comissariado do Canadá e Gavi. A ICF forneceu assistência técnica por meio do DHS Program, um projecto financiado pela USAID que oferece apoio e assistência técnica na implementação de inquéritos demográficos e de saúde em alguns países do mundo.

Objectivos do Inquérito

O principal objectivo do IDS 2022-23 é proporcionar estimativas actualizadas de indicadores demográficos e de saúde específicos de Moçambique que permitem monitorizar e avaliar o desempenho da implementação das políticas públicas, bem como indicadores relevantes para o alcance dos Objectivos do Desenvolvimento Sustentável (ODS).

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

- Agregado familiar
- Crianças de 0-4 anos
- Mulheres de 15 a 49 anos
- Homens de 15 a 49 anos

Version

VERSION NOTES

The data dictionary was generated from hierarchical data that was downloaded from the The DHS Program website (<http://dhsprogram.com>).

- Contract Phase: DHS-VIII
- Recode Structure: DHS-VIII

Scope

NOTES

O Inquérito Demográfico e de Saúde de Moçambique 2022-23 cobriu os seguintes tópicos:

Agregado Familiar

- Identificação
- Listagem de membros do AF
- Características e condições de habitação
- Água e saneamento
- Posse de bens duráveis
- Posse e uso de redes mosquiteiras
- Deficiência para pessoas de 5 anos ou mais
- Funcionalidade para crianças de 5-17 anos de idade
- Disciplina das crianças de 1-14 anos (uma criança por cada agregado familiar seleccionado)
- Acidentes e lesões

Mulher

- Identificação
- Características da inquirida
- Reprodução
- Planeamento familiar
- Gravidez e cuidados pós-natais
- Imunização da criança
- Saúde infantil e nutrição
- Fecundidade
- Características do marido/parceiro e profissão da mulher
- HIV e SIDA
- Outros aspectos de saúde
- Saúde mental
- Mortalidade adulta e materna
- Funcionalidade para crianças de 2-4 anos de idade
- Índice de desenvolvimento à primeira infância
- Violência doméstica (uma mulher por AF)
- Tuberculose
- Doenças crónicas
- Fístula

Homem

- Identificação
- Características do inquirido
- Reprodução
- Planeamento familiar
- Situação matrimonial e actividade sexual
- Emprego e género
- Fecundidade
- HIV e SIDA
- Tuberculose
- Doenças crónicas
- Saúde mental
- Violência doméstica (um homem por AF)
- Outros aspectos de saúde

Biomarcador

- Identificação
- Peso, altura, teste de malária e medição de hemoglobina para crianças de 0-4 anos
- Medição de peso, altura e hemoglobina para mulheres de 15 a 49 anos

Testagem de Qualidade da Água

- Identificação
- MICS testagem de água

Inquiridor

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National coverage

UNIVERSE

The survey covered all de jure household members (usual residents), all women and men aged 15-49, and all children aged 0-4 resident in the household.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Instituto Nacional de Estatística (INE)	Governo de Moçambique

PRODUCERS

Name	Affiliation	Role
ICF	The DHS Program	Provided technical assistance through The DHS Program

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Governo de Moçambique	Govt. MOZ	Financiando
Agência dos Estados Unidos para o Desenvolvimento Internacional	USAID	Financiando
Banco Mundial	WB	Financiando
Foreign, Commonwealth & Development Office of the United Kingdom	FCDO	Financiando
Fundo das Nações Unidas para a Infância	UNICEF	Financiando
Alto Comissariado do Canadá e Gavi		Financiando

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

O desenho da amostra para o IDS 2022-23 teve duas etapas e tinha como objectivo fornecer estimativas para o nível nacional, áreas urbanas e rurais e cada uma das dez províncias (Niassa, Cabo Delgado, Nampula, Zambézia, Tete, Manica, Sofala, Inhambane, Gaza, Maputo), mais a Cidade de Maputo, a capital do País com estatuto de província.

A primeira etapa envolveu a selecção da amostra de conglomerados (clusters), consistindo em áreas de enumeração (AE) delineadas para a população com base no IV Recenseamento Geral de População e Habitação (IV RGPH) de 2017. Um total de 619 áreas de enumeração foram seleccionadas com probabilidade proporcional à dimensão, sendo a medida de tamanho, o número de agregados familiares em cada estrato explícito. Das 619 AEs, 232 eram de áreas urbanas e 387 de áreas rurais. Devido a preocupações de segurança, oito distritos (Ibo, Macomia, Mocímboa da Praia, Mueda, Muidumbe, Nangade, Palma e Quissanga) na província de Cabo Delgado foram excluídos da selecção da amostra.

No segundo estágio, 26 agregados familiares foram seleccionados sistematicamente com probabilidades iguais de cada área de enumeração. Com base nesse procedimento, foram seleccionados 16045 agregados familiares (AFs) para o IDS 2022-23. Esse número é um pouco menor do que o tamanho da amostra de 16094, porque duas AEs seleccionadas (uma em Cabo Delgado e outra na Província da Zambézia, ambas rurais) não puderam ser concluídas devido a problemas de segurança.

Realizou-se uma operação de listagem de agregados familiares em todas as áreas de enumeração (AE) seleccionadas antes da pesquisa principal. A operação de listagem consistiu em visitar cada uma das áreas de enumeração seleccionadas, elaborar um mapa de localização e esboço do mapa detalhado, onde eram listadas todas as estruturas residenciais

(agregados familiares encontrados na AE) e não residenciais, o endereço e o nome dos chefes dos agregados familiares. A lista de estruturas residenciais resultante da listagem serviu de quadro de amostragem para a selecção de agregados familiares na segunda etapa da amostragem. Durante a operação de listagem, as equipas de campo recolheram dados de posicionamento global (GPS)-leituras de latitude, longitude e altitude-para produzir um ponto GPS por AE.

For further details on sample design, see APPENDIX A of the final report.

RESPONSE RATE

Um total de 16045 agregados familiares foram seleccionados para a amostra do IDS 2022-23, dos quais 14640 agregados familiares encontravam-se ocupados no momento do inquérito; desses, 14250 foram entrevistados com sucesso, resultando numa taxa de resposta de 97%. Os 16045 agregados familiares seleccionados para o inquérito foram divididos em duas subamostras: Subamostra A, contendo 8022 agregados familiares, e Subamostra B, contendo os restantes 8023 agregados familiares. As taxas de resposta dos agregados familiares foram semelhantes na Subamostra A (98%) e na Subamostra B (97%).

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2022-07	2023-02

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

A formação do pessoal de campo, para a fase principal decorreu de 23 de Maio a 24 de Junho de 2022 e contou com os formadores das instituições INE, INS, MISAU, ICF e UNICEF, em formato presencial. Estiveram presentes candidatos a entrevistadores e biomarcadores de todas as províncias do país. A formação consistiu em aulas teóricas e práticas na sala e no terreno, respectivamente, para permitir que os candidatos estivessem suficientemente preparados para a fase da recolha de dados.

A formação incluiu 86 entrevistadoras do sexo feminino, 27 entrevistadores do sexo masculino e 27 técnicos de biomarcadores. A formação sobre testes de qualidade da água incluiu 16 mulheres que tinham sido seleccionadas para serem supervisoras de equipa. Em relação ao perfil dos candidatos, para ambas as categorias (entrevistadores e biomarcadores), foram recrutadas pessoas com o nível médio e não foi exigida qualquer qualificação técnica específica, bastando que o candidato possuísse o nível médio (geral, técnico ou equivalente).

Enquanto os entrevistadores foram formados para administrar os consentimentos e os questionários, os biomarcadores foram formados para administrar o consentimento, recolher dados sobre a altura e o peso de crianças e adultos e recolher amostras de sangue para medir a prevalência da anemia e da malária. A formação em medição de altura das crianças incluiu exercícios de padronização e re-padronização para os técnicos que não passaram nos exercícios de padronização.

O trabalho de campo arrancou no dia 27 de Julho de 2022 em todas as províncias e foi concluído no final de Fevereiro de 2023. No total, a recolha de dados foi garantida por 16 equipas, tendo cada uma sido composta por um controlador, três entrevistadoras, um entrevistador, um biomarcador e dois motoristas. As províncias tinham entre uma (1) ou duas (2) equipas para recolha de dados. Em cada província, a equipa tinha o acompanhamento de um supervisor provincial que era técnico da Delegação Provincial do Instituto Nacional de Estatística.

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Instituto Nacional de Estatística	INE	Governo de Moçambique

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Foram usados no IDS 2022-23 cinco (5) questionários principais, nomeadamente: Questionário do Agregado Familiar,

Questionário da Mulher de 15-49 anos, Questionário do Homem de 15-54 anos, Questionário de Biomarcadores e Questionário de Testagem de Qualidade da Água. Estes questionários baseados nos Questionários-Modelo do DHS Program, foram traduzidos para português e adaptados para reflectir as questões da população e de saúde relevantes para Moçambique.

data_processing

DATA EDITING

Para a entrada de dados foi instalado o software interactivo CSPro (Census and Survey Processing System) nos tablets na plataforma Windows. Para protecção contra uma possível perda de dados, foi inserido um cartão de memória de modo a permitir uma cópia de dados no respectivo tablet. O sistema implementado fazia a cópia de dados de forma automática durante o envio dos mesmos aos serviços centrais.

A transferência de dados entre os tablets da equipa era feita através do bluetooth acoplado ao dispositivo de recolha de dados. O envio da informação do campo para os serviços centrais era feito diariamente, onde a controladora partilhava a rede de internet do celular para o seu tablet (hotspot), e os dados eram transferidos via SyncCloud para o servidor dos serviços centrais.

Nos serviços centrais, sob a supervisão de técnicos de informática envolvidos no processo, uma equipa de editores de dados tinha a missão de receber os dados e verificar as inconsistências de forma a detectar eventuais erros. Esta equipa interagiu com o pessoal de campo, com vista a corrigir os erros. Além disso, a equipa de editores fazia a codificação das respostas abertas e das ocupações.

Para a monitoria do trabalho de campo foi usada uma ferramenta (dashboard) que permitiu, a nível central, a visualização em tempo útil de resultados parciais e acompanhamento do trabalho diário das equipas. A informação obtida no dashboard era partilhada com o pessoal de campo com o objectivo de assegurar a qualidade dos dados e o cumprimento dos prazos estipulados.

data_appraisal

ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERROR

As estimativas de um inquérito por amostragem podem ser afectadas por dois tipos de erro: erros relacionados com a amostra e erros não relacionados com a amostra. Os erros não relacionados com a amostra resultam de erros cometidos na implementação da recolha e processamento de dados como, por exemplo, não localizar e entrevistar o agregado familiar correcto, o entrevistador ou o inquirido entendeu mal as perguntas e erros no registo de dados. Embora tenham sido reunidos inúmeros esforços para minimizar este tipo de erro, durante a implementação do IDS 2022-23, os erros não relacionados com a amostragem são impossíveis de evitar e difíceis de avaliar estatisticamente.

Por outro lado, os erros de amostragem podem ser avaliados estatisticamente. A amostra de entrevistados seleccionados no IDS 2022-23 é apenas uma das muitas amostras que poderiam ter sido seleccionadas da mesma população, utilizando a mesma concepção e tamanho esperados. Cada uma destas amostras produziria resultados que diferem ligeiramente dos resultados da amostra real seleccionada. Os erros de amostragem são uma medida da variabilidade entre todas as amostras possíveis. Embora o grau de variabilidade não seja conhecido com exatidão, pode ser estimado a partir dos resultados do inquérito.

O erro de amostragem visa avaliar a precisão das estimativas populacionais, o qual é normalmente medido através do erro-padrão, que é a raiz quadrada da variância. O erro-padrão pode ser utilizado para calcular intervalos de confiança dentro dos quais é razoável assumir que se encontre o verdadeiro valor para a população. Por exemplo, para qualquer estatística calculada num inquérito por amostragem, o valor dessa estatística se encontrará dentro de um intervalo de mais ou menos duas vezes o erro-padrão dessa estatística em 95% de todas as amostras possíveis de tamanho e concepção idênticas.

Se a amostra dos inquiridos tivesse sido seleccionada como uma amostra aleatória simples, teria sido possível utilizar fórmulas directas para calcular erros de amostragem. Porém, a amostra do IDS 2022-23 é multi-etápica, cujo desenho incorpora a estratificação, conglomeração e probabilidades desiguais de selecção, consequentemente, foi necessário usar fórmulas mais complexas. Os erros de amostragem são calculados por programas SAS desenvolvidos pela ICF. Estes programas utilizam os Métodos de Linearização do Estimador pelo Método de Taylor para calcular a variância para estimativas de inquéritos que são médias, proporções ou índices. O método de replicação repetida Jackknife é utilizado para a estimativa da variância de estatísticas mais complexas, como as taxas de fertilidade e mortalidade.

A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in APPENDIX B of the survey report.

DATA APPRAISAL

Tabelas de qualidade de dados

- Distribuição etária da população dos agregados familiares
- Pirâmide da população
- Distribuição etária das mulheres elegíveis e entrevistadas
- Distribuição etária dos homens elegíveis e entrevistados
- Deslocação etária aos 14/15 anos
- Deslocação etária aos 49/50 anos
- Resultados da gravidez por anos anteriores ao inquérito
- Grau de completude dos dados
- Resultados do exercício de padronização da formação em antropometria
- Integralidade e qualidade dos dados sobre altura e peso das crianças
- Medidas de altura de uma subamostra aleatória de crianças medidas
- Interferências nas medições de peso das crianças
- Interferências nas medições de peso das mulheres
- Ajustamento das medidas antropométricas das crianças (preferência por dígitos)
- Observação de redes mosquiteiras
- Observação das instalações de lavagem das mãos
- Frequência escolar por idade
- Cartões de vacinação fotografados
- Número de áreas de enumeração completadas por mês e província
- Resultados positivos de testes de diagnóstico rápido (RDT) por mês e província
- Cobertura da informação sobre os irmãos
- Tamanho da prole e proporção de sexos entre irmãos
- Tendências da mortalidade relacionada com a gravidez

See details of the data quality tables in Appendix C of the final report.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
Information about The DHS Program	The DHS Program	reports@DHSprogram.com
General Inquiries	The DHS Program	info@dhsprogram.com
Data and Data Related Resources	The DHS Program	archive@dhsprogram.com

ACCESS CONDITIONS

Request Dataset Access

The following applies to DHS, MIS, AIS and SPA survey datasets (Surveys, GPS, and HIV).

To request dataset access, you must first be a registered user of the website. You must then create a new research project request. The request must include a project title and a description of the analysis you propose to perform with the data.

The requested data should only be used for the purpose of the research or study. To request the same or different data for another purpose, a new research project request should be submitted. The DHS Program will normally review all data requests within 24 hours (Monday - Friday) and provide notification if access has been granted or additional project information is needed before access can be granted.

DATASET ACCESS APPROVAL PROCESS

Access to DHS, MIS, AIS and SPA survey datasets (Surveys, HIV, and GPS) is requested and granted by country. This means that when approved, full access is granted to all unrestricted survey datasets for that country. Access to HIV and GIS datasets requires an online acknowledgment of the conditions of use.

Required Information

A dataset request must include contact information, a research project title, and a description of the analysis you propose to perform with the data.

Restricted Datasets

A few datasets are restricted and these are noted. Access to restricted datasets is requested online as with other datasets. An additional consent form is required for some datasets, and the form will be emailed to you upon authorization of your account. For other restricted surveys, permission must be granted by the appropriate implementing organizations, before The DHS Program can grant access. You will be emailed the information for contacting the implementing organizations. A few restricted surveys are authorized directly within The DHS Program, upon receipt of an email request.

When The DHS Program receives authorization from the appropriate organizations, the user will be contacted, and the datasets made available by secure FTP.

GPS/HIV Datasets/Other Biomarkers

Because of the sensitive nature of GPS, HIV and other biomarkers datasets, permission to access these datasets requires that you accept a Terms of Use Statement. After selecting GPS/HIV/Other Biomarkers datasets, the user is presented with a consent form which should be signed electronically by entering the password for the user's account.

Dataset Terms of Use

Once downloaded, the datasets must not be passed on to other researchers without the written consent of The DHS Program. All reports and publications based on the requested data must be sent to The DHS Program Data Archive in a Portable Document Format (pdf) or a printed hard copy.

Download Datasets

Datasets are made available for download by survey. You will be presented with a list of surveys for which you have been granted dataset access. After selecting a survey, a list of all available datasets for that survey will be displayed, including all survey, GPS, and HIV data files. However, only data types for which you have been granted access will be accessible. To download, simply click on the files that you wish to download and a "File Download" prompt will guide you through the remaining steps.

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	URL
The DHS Program	Link

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_MOZ_2022_DHS_v01_M_WB

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2024-05-09

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (May 2024). Metadata is excerpted from "Moçambique Inquérito Demográfico e de Saúde 2022-23" Report.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
RECH0.dta HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data	16045	54
RECH1.dta HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule	66816	31
RECH2.dta HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics	14250	108
RECH3.dta HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables	16045	122
RECH4.dta HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables	66816	12
RECH5.dta HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	6817	40
RECH6.dta HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	4814	49
RECHML.dta HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net	18530	21
RECHMH.dta HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member	66816	42
RECHDIS.dta HOUSEHOLD - Disability module	29648	11
RECHCHD.dta HOUSEHOLD - Child discipline	5299	18
RECHAI.dta HOUSEHOLD - Accident and injury module	504	47
REC01.dta WOMAN - Respondent's basic data	13976	47
REC11.dta WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)	13183	72
REC21.dta WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History	33900	26
REC22.dta WOMAN - Pregnancy History	36047	29

REC23.dta WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)	13183	64
REC31.dta WOMAN - Contraception Table	138422	10
REC32.dta WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use	13183	122
REC41.dta WOMAN - Maternity	6168	259
REC42.dta WOMAN - Child 0-23 living with mother - feeding practices	3512	61
REC43.dta WOMAN - Child's vaccinations	5390	132
REC4A.dta WOMAN - Child's health	8843	138
REC44.dta WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight	8843	23
REC45.dta WOMAN - Woman's feeding practices and summary variables	13183	132
REC51.dta WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure	13183	44
REC61.dta WOMAN - Fertility Preferences	13183	32
REC71.dta WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics	13183	37
REC75.dta WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	13183	110
REC80.dta WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	13183	75
REC81.dta WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview	13183	15
REC82.dta WOMAN - Calendar	26366	4
REC83.dta WOMAN - Maternal Mortality	54300	19

REC84.dta WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (suite)	13183	6
RECDV.dta WOMAN - Domestic Violence	4813	197
RECECD.dta WOMAN - Early childhood development	2445	24
RECCHD.dta WOMAN - Chronic diseases	6688	34
RECMTH.dta WOMAN - Mental health module	13183	42
RECFIS.dta WOMAN - Fistula module	6688	26
REC91.dta WOMAN - Country specific single variables	13183	101
REC94.dta WOMAN - Country specific pregnancy and postnatal care	6168	41
REC95.dta WOMAN - Country specific child immunization	5390	21
REC96.dta WOMAN - Country specific child health	8843	23
RECCF.dta WOMAN - Child functioning module	2445	17
MREC01.dta MAN - Respondent's basic data	4802	45
MREC11.dta MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)	5380	44
MREC23.dta MAN - Reproduction	5380	22
MREC31.dta MAN - Contraception Table	56490	8
MREC32.dta MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use	5380	27
MREC41.dta MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues	5380	65

MREC51.dta MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure	5380	22
MREC61.dta MAN - Fertility Preferences	5380	24
MREC71.dta MAN - Employment	5380	31
MREC75.dta MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	5380	95
MREC80.dta MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	5380	55
MRECCHD.dta MAN - Chronic diseases	5380	24
MRECMTH.dta MAN - Mental health module	5380	41
MREC91.dta MAN - Survey specific variables	6282	76
MRECDV.dta MAN - Domestic Violence	3892	94
FWRECORD.dta Fieldworker record	109	36

Data file: RECH0.dta

HOUSEHOLD

- Household's basic data

Cases: 16045

variables: 54

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	
V4	hv002	Household number	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	
V22	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	
V27	hv024	Region	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	
V29	hv026	NA - Place of residence	
V30	hv027	Household selected for man's interview	
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	
V33	hv031	NA - Field editor	
V34	hv032	NA - Office editor	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	
V39	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	
V43	hv046	Translator used	
V44	hv047	Team number	
V45	hv048	NA - Team supervisor	
V46	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V47	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V48	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	
V49	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	
V50	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	
V51	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	
V52	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	
V53	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	
V54	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	

total: 54

Data file: RECH1.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Household Schedule

Cases: 66816

variables: 31

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	
V56	hvidx	Line number	
V57	hv101	Relationship to head	
V58	hv102	Usual resident	
V59	hv103	Stayed last night	
V60	hv104	Sex of household member	
V61	hv105	Age of household members	
V62	hv106	Highest educational level attained	
V63	hv107	Highest year of education completed	
V64	hv108	Education completed in single years	
V65	hv109	Educational attainment	
V66	hv110	NA - Member still in school	
V67	hv111	Mother alive	
V68	hv112	Mother's line number	
V69	hv113	Father alive	
V70	hv114	Father's line number	
V71	hv115	Current marital status	
V72	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	
V73	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	
V74	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	
V75	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	
V76	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	
V77	hv122	Educational level during current school year	
V78	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	
V79	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	
V80	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	
V81	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	
V82	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	
V83	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	
V84	hv129	NA - School attendance status	
V85	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	

total: 31

Data file: RECH2.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Household Characteristics

Cases: 14250

variables: 108

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V86	hhid	Case Identification	
V87	hv201	Source of drinking water	
V88	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	
V89	hv201a	NA - Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	
V90	hv201b	Water for drinking not sufficient in the last month	
V91	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	
V92	hv205	Type of toilet facility	
V93	hv206	Has electricity	
V94	hv207	Has radio	
V95	hv208	Has television	
V96	hv209	Has refrigerator	
V97	hv210	Has bicycle	
V98	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	
V99	hv212	Has car/truck	
V100	hv213	Main floor material	
V101	hv214	Main wall material	
V102	hv215	Main roof material	
V103	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	
V104	hv217	Relationship structure	
V105	hv218	Line number of head of household	
V106	hv219	Sex of head of household	
V107	hv220	Age of head of household	
V108	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	
V109	hv222	Type of cookstove	
V110	hv223	Type of cooking fuel	
V111	hv225	Share toilet with other households	
V112	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	
V113	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	
V114	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	
V115	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	
V116	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	
V117	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	
V118	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	
V119	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	
V120	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	
V121	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V122	hv232y	Items present: None	
V123	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	
V124	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	
V125	hv235	Location of source for water	
V126	hv236a	Line number Person fetching water	
V127	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	
V128	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	
V129	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	
V130	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	
V131	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	
V132	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	
V133	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	
V134	hv237g	Water usually treated by: add 'certeza'	
V135	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V136	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V137	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V138	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V139	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	
V140	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	
V141	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	
V142	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	
V143	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	
V144	hv240	Stove has a chimney	
V145	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	
V146	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	
V147	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	
V148	hv243b	Has watch	
V149	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	
V150	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	
V151	hv243e	Has a computer	
V152	hv244	Owens land usable for agriculture	
V153	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	
V154	hv246	Owens livestock, herds or farm animals	
V155	hv246a	Owens cattle	
V156	hv246b	Owens cows/ bulls	
V157	hv246c	Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules	
V158	hv246d	Owens goats	
V159	hv246e	Owens sheep	
V160	hv246f	Owens chickens/poultry	
V161	hv246g	Owens pigs	
V162	hv246h	NA - Owns CS	
V163	hv246i	NA - Owns CS	
V164	hv246j	NA - Owns CS	
V165	hv246k	NA - Owns CS	
V166	hv247	Has bank account	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V167	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	
V168	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	
V169	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	
V170	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	
V171	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	
V172	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V173	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V174	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V175	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V176	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V177	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	
V178	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	
V179	hv255	Septic tank has been emptied	
V180	hv256	Septic tank emptied by a service provider	
V181	hv257	Where septic tank emptied to	
V182	hv259	Heat source for home	
V183	hv260	Heat at home has a chimney	
V184	hv261	Type of fuel for home heat	
V185	hv262	Type of light at home	
V186	hv263	Mobile phone used financial transactions	
V187	hv270	Wealth index combined	
V188	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V189	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V190	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	
V191	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	
V192	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	
V193	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	

total: 108

Data file: RECH3.dta

HOUSEHOLD

- Survey specific Household variables

Cases: 16045

variables: 122

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V194	hhid	Case Identification	
V195	chl0	NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	
V196	shwater	Household selected for water test interview	
V197	sh101a	Hours per day water is supplied from this source	
V198	sh105a	Trips to get water in last 7 days	
V199	sh106a	Household has a big storage tank	
V200	sh106b	Liters of storage tank	
V201	sh106c	Times storage tank was filled last month	
V202	sh106d	Household stores drinking water in small containers	
V203	sh106e	Water supplied is acceptable	
V204	sh108a	Last month water consumption cost	
V205	sh108ba	Other drinking water: piped into dwelling	
V206	sh108bb	Other drinking water: piped to yard/plot	
V207	sh108bc	Other drinking water: piped to neighbor	
V208	sh108bd	Other drinking water: public tap/standpipe	
V209	sh108be	Other drinking water: protected well with manual bomb	
V210	sh108bf	Other drinking water: protected well without manual bomb	
V211	sh108bg	Other drinking water: unprotected well	
V212	sh108bh	Other drinking water: protected spring	
V213	sh108bi	Other drinking water: unprotected spring	
V214	sh108bj	Other drinking water: rainwater	
V215	sh108bk	Other drinking water: tanker truck	
V216	sh108bl	Other drinking water: river/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel	
V217	sh108bm	Other drinking water: bottled water	
V218	sh108bx	Other drinking water: other	
V219	sh108bz	Other drinking water: none	
V220	sh108c	Different sources of water for drinking in the rainy/dry season	
V221	sh108d	Source of water in the rainy season	
V222	sh108e	Source of water in the dry season	
V223	sh108fa	Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: piped into dwelling	
V224	sh108fb	Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: piped to yard/plot	
V225	sh108fc	Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: piped to neighbor	
V226	sh108fd	Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: public tap/standpipe	
V227	sh108fe	Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: protected well with manu	
V228	sh108ff	Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: protected well without m	
V229	sh108fg	Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: unprotected well	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V230	sh108fh	Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: protected spring	
V231	sh108fi	Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: unprotected spring	
V232	sh108fj	Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: rainwater	
V233	sh108fk	Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: tanker track	
V234	sh108fl	Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: river/dam/lake/ponds/str	
V235	sh108fm	Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: bottled water	
V236	sh108g	Frequency anyone in household worried about not having enough water	
V237	sh108h	Frequency main source of water was interrupted	
V238	sh108i	Frequency water problems prevent washing clothes	
V239	sh108j	Frequency schedule changes because water problems	
V240	sh108k	Frequency eating was changed because water problems	
V241	sh108l	Frequency someone not washed hands because water problems	
V242	sh108m	Frequency someone not washed body because water problems	
V243	sh108n	Frequency not enough water to drink	
V244	sh108o	Frequency someone became angry because water situation	
V245	sh108p	Frequency someone went to bed thirsty because no drinking water	
V246	sh108q	Frequency there was not usable water	
V247	sh108r	Frequency someone felt ashamed/excluded/stigmatized because water problems	
V248	sh108t	Main reason not having enough water	
V249	sh109	Type of toilet facility	
V250	sh109a	Toilet connection	
V251	sh112a	Bathroom prevent others seeing/hearing	
V252	sh112b	All household members can use bathroom throughout day and night	
V253	sh112c	Main reason bathroom can't be used throughout day and night	
V254	sh112d	Anyone in household member face risks when using bathroom	
V255	sh112ea	Type of risks using the bathroom: health risks	
V256	sh112eb	Type of risks using the bathroom: harassment	
V257	sh112ec	Type of risks using the bathroom: risk of fall	
V258	sh112ed	Type of risks using the bathroom: risk of theft	
V259	sh112ex	Type of risks using the bathroom: other	
V260	sh112f	Facility discharge/overflow waste at any time of the year	
V261	sh113c	Place were waste is discharged	
V262	sh116aa	Any household member use: toilet with flush inside home	
V263	sh116ab	Any household member use: toilet with flush outside home	
V264	sh116ac	Any household member use: toilet without flush	
V265	sh116ad	Any household member use: improved latrine	
V266	sh116ae	Any household member use: traditional improved latrine	
V267	sh116af	Any household member use: not improved latrine	
V268	sh116ag	Any household member use: no toilet/latrine	
V269	sh116ah	Any household member use: other toilet	
V270	sh116b	Number of household members using bush/field at home/work	
V271	sh116c	Household disposal of garbage	
V272	sh116d	Household disposal of domestic water	
V273	sh117	Main type of stove used for cooking	
V274	sh132g	Internet	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V275	sh132h	Iron	
V276	sh136a	During the last 12 months, anyone come to spray the walls against mosquitoes	
V277	sh136b	Household was sprayed	
V278	shwintd	Date of interview (water test): day	
V279	shwintm	Date of interview (water test): month	
V280	shwinty	Date of interview (water test): year	
V281	shwvisits	Number of visits (water test)	
V282	shwconsent	Consent (water test)	
V283	shwresp	Respondent's line number (water test)	
V284	shwlangq	Language of questionnaire (water test)	
V285	shwlangi	Language of interview (water test)	
V286	shwlangr	Native language of respondent (water test)	
V287	shwtrans	Translator used (water test)	
V288	shwa10	Time interview started (water test, hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V289	shwa11	Glass of water obtained	
V290	shwa12	Water from sources or recipient	
V291	shwa14	Did something with the water to make it safer to drink	
V292	shwa15a	Water usually treated by: boil	
V293	shwa15b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	
V294	shwa15c	Water usually treated by: add 'certeza'	
V295	shwa15d	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	
V296	shwa15e	Water usually treated by: use water filter	
V297	shwa15f	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	
V298	shwa15g	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	
V299	shwa15x	Water usually treated by: other	
V300	shwa15z	Water usually treated by: don't know	
V301	shwa17	Source of water	
V302	shwa18	Location of water source observed	
V303	shwa19	Water sample collected	
V304	shwa21	Sample for white test available	
V305	shwa23	Time sample collected (water test, hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V306	shwa24d	Result date: day	
V307	shwa24m	Result date: month	
V308	shwa24y	Result date: year	
V309	shwa25	Result time (water test, hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V310	shwa26	Water test result	
V311	shwa27	Water test result from source	
V312	shwa29	Water white test result	
V313	shwa30	Water test questionnaire result	
V314	shwintc	Date of water test interview (CMC)	
V315	shwintcd	Date of water test interview Century Day Code (CDC)	

total: 122

Data file: RECH4.dta

HOUSEHOLD

- Survey specific Household Schedule variables

Cases: 66816

variables: 12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V316	hhid	Case Identification	
V317	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	
V318	sh16	Ever attended school	
V319	sh17a	Level of education attended	
V320	sh17b	Grade of education completed	
V321	sh18	Ever attended to school during this year	
V322	sh19a	Level of education attended this year	
V323	sh19b	Grade of education attended during this year	
V324	sh36	Difficulty learning things	
V325	sh37	Difficulty controlling behavior	
V326	sh38	Frequency seems very anxious, nervous, or worried	
V327	sh39	Frequency seems very sad or depressed	

total: 12

Data file: RECH5.dta

HOUSEHOLD

- Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases: 6817

variables: 40

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V328	hhid	Case Identification	
V329	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	
V330	ha1	Woman's age in years	
V331	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V332	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V333	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V334	ha17	Date measured (day)	
V335	ha18	Date measured (month)	
V336	ha19	Date measured (year)	
V337	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry	
V338	ha21a	Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry	
V339	ha21b	Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin	
V340	ha22	Was woman wearing only lightweight clothing	
V341	ha24	NA - Measurement interfered with braided or ornament	
V342	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V343	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	
V344	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	
V345	ha40	Body Mass Index	
V346	ha50	Under age 18	
V347	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V348	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V349	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V350	ha54	Currently pregnant	
V351	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V352	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V353	ha57	Anemia level	
V354	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V355	ha60	Marital status	
V356	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	
V357	ha62	NA- Bar code for HIV blood sample	
V358	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	
V359	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	
V360	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	
V361	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	
V362	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	
V363	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V364	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	
V365	ha70a	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	
V366	ha70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V367	ha73	BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	

total: 40

Data file: RECH6.dta

HOUSEHOLD

- Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases: 4814

variables: 49

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V368	hhid	Case Identification	
V369	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	
V370	hc1	Child's age in months	
V371	hc1a	Child's age in days	
V372	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V373	hc2a	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - first measurement	
V374	hc2b	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - re-measurement	
V375	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V376	hc3a	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - first measurement	
V377	hc3b	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - re-measurement	
V378	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V379	hc15	Height: lying or standing	
V380	hc15a	Height: lying or standing - first measurement	
V381	hc15b	Height: lying or standing - re-measurement	
V382	hc16	Day of birth	
V383	hc17	Date measured (day)	
V384	hc18	Date measured (month)	
V385	hc19	Date measured (year)	
V386	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	
V387	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry	
V388	hc21a	Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry	
V389	hc21b	Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin	
V390	hc22	Child minimally dressed	
V391	hc23	Correct measurement procedure used	
V392	hc24	NA - Child's hair had braids or ornaments	
V393	hc27	Sex	
V394	hc30	Month of birth	
V395	hc31	Year of birth	
V396	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V397	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	
V398	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	
V399	hc35	Reason for re-measurement	
V400	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V401	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V402	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V403	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V404	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V405	hc57	Anemia level	
V406	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V407	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	
V408	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	
V409	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	
V410	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	
V411	hc64	Birth order number	
V412	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	
V413	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V414	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V415	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	
V416	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	

total: 49

Data file: RECHML.dta

HOUSEHOLD

- Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net

Cases: 18530

variables: 21

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V417	hhid	Case Identification	
V418	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	
V419	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	
V420	hml4	Months ago net obtained	
V421	hml5	NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought	
V422	hml6	NA - Net treatment status	
V423	hml7	Brand of net	
V424	hml8	NA - Net treated since received	
V425	hml9	NA - Time since last re-treatment (months)	
V426	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	
V427	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	
V428	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	
V429	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V430	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V431	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V432	hml d	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V433	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	
V434	hml22	Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit	
V435	hml23	Place where net was obtained	
V436	hml24	Reason net was not used	
V437	sh147	Reason net was not used (country specific)	

total: 21

Data file: RECHMH.dta

HOUSEHOLD

- Malaria: by Household Member

Cases: 66816

variables: 42

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V438	hhid	Case Identification	
V439	hmlidx	Index to Household Schedule	
V440	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	
V441	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	
V442	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	
V443	hml15	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	
V444	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	
V445	hml16a	Age in months (for children)	
V446	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	
V447	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	
V448	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	
V449	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	
V450	hml30	Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	
V451	hml31	Read consent statement for malaria	
V452	hml32	NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test	
V453	hml32a	NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	
V454	hml32b	NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)	
V455	hml32c	NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)	
V456	hml32d	NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)	
V457	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	
V458	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	
V459	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	
V460	hml33	NA - Result of malaria measurement	
V461	hml34	NA- Bar code for blood smear sample	
V462	hml35	Result of malaria rapid test	
V463	hml36	Fieldworker measurer code for malaria	
V464	hml37a	Suffer from illness/symptom: extreme weakness	
V465	hml37b	Suffer from illness/symptom: heart problems	
V466	hml37c	Suffer from illness/symptom: loss of consciousness	
V467	hml37d	Suffer from illness/symptom: rapid or difficult breathing	
V468	hml37e	Suffer from illness/symptom: seizures	
V469	hml37f	Suffer from illness/symptom: abnormal bleeding	
V470	hml37g	Suffer from illness/symptom: jaundice or yellow skin	
V471	hml37h	Suffer from illness/symptom: dark urine	
V472	hml37i	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	
V473	hml37j	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V474	hml37k	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	
V475	hml37l	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	
V476	hml37m	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	
V477	hml38	Child taken or taking first line medicine given by health provider for malaria	
V478	hml39	Parent accept first line medicine to treat malaria	
V479	hml40	Fieldworker provided first line medicine for malaria	

total: 42

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

HOUSEHOLD

- Disability module

Cases: 29648

variables: 11

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V480	hhid	Case Identification	
V481	idxdis	Index to household schedule	
V482	hdis1	Wear glasses or contact lenses	
V483	hdis2	Have difficulty seeing	
V484	hdis3	Wear a hearing aid	
V485	hdis4	Have difficulty hearing	
V486	hdis5	Have difficulty communicating using usual language	
V487	hdis6	Have difficulty remembering or concentrating	
V488	hdis7	Have difficulty walking or climbing steps	
V489	hdis8	Have difficulty washing all over or dressing	
V490	hdis9	Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments	

total: 11

Data file: RECHCHD.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Child discipline

Cases: 5299

variables: 18

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V491	hhid	Case Identification	
V492	hcdi2	Child line number in household	
V493	hcdi3a	Past month: took away privileges	
V494	hcdi3b	Past month: explained wrong behavior	
V495	hcdi3c	Past month: shook him/her	
V496	hcdi3d	Past month: shouted, yelled, screamed	
V497	hcdi3e	Past month: gave something else to do	
V498	hcdi3f	Past month: hit on bottom with bare hand	
V499	hcdi3g	Past month: hit with hard object (belt, stick, hairbrush)	
V500	hcdi3h	Past month: called dumb, lazy or other names	
V501	hcdi3i	Past month: hit on face, head, ears	
V502	hcdi3j	Past month: hit on hand, arm, leg	
V503	hcdi3k	Past month: beat him/her up	
V504	hcdi3l	NA - Past month: CS	
V505	hcdi3m	NA - Past month: CS	
V506	hcdi3n	NA - Past month: CS	
V507	hcdi4	Child should be punished to bring him/her up, raise or educate	
V508	hcdwgt	Child discipline sample weight (6 decimals)	

total: 18

Data file: RECHAI.dta

HOUSEHOLD

- Accident and injury module

Cases: 504

variables: 47

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V509	hhid	Case Identification	
V510	haiidx	Occurrence line number (index)	
V511	hai1	Accident type	
V512	hai2	Vehicle involved in traffic accident	
V513	hai3	Type of accident for accidents other than traffic	
V514	hai4	How the accident happened for other than traffic	
V515	hai5	Household member still alive as a result of accident	
V516	hai6	Sex of household member involved in accident	
V517	hai7	Age of household member at death	
V518	hai8	Death related to the accident	
V519	hai9a	Injures resulting from accident: cut/bite/open wound	
V520	hai9b	Injures resulting from accident: broken bone	
V521	hai9c	Injures resulting from accident: burn	
V522	hai9d	Injures resulting from accident: poisoning	
V523	hai9e	Injures resulting from accident: head injury	
V524	hai9f	Injures resulting from accident: internal injury	
V525	hai9g	Injures resulting from accident: suffocation	
V526	hai9h	NA - Injures resulting from accident: CS	
V527	hai9i	NA - Injures resulting from accident: CS	
V528	hai9j	NA - Injures resulting from accident: CS	
V529	hai9k	NA - Injures resulting from accident: CS	
V530	hai9l	NA - Injures resulting from accident: CS	
V531	hai9m	NA - Injures resulting from accident: CS	
V532	hai9n	NA - Injures resulting from accident: CS	
V533	hai9x	Injures resulting from accident: other	
V534	hai9z	Injures resulting from accident: don't know	
V535	hai10	Household line number of member involved in accident	
V536	hai11	Current age of household member involved in accident	
V537	hai12	Household member continues to have health problems as a result of traffic accide	
V538	hai13a	Problem still has from accident: paralyzed	
V539	hai13b	Problem still has from accident: brain damage	
V540	hai13c	Problem still has from accident: disfigurement	
V541	hai13d	Problem still has from accident: loss of limb	
V542	hai13e	Problem still has from accident: loss of limb function	
V543	hai13f	Problem still has from accident: loss of eyesight	
V544	hai13g	Problem still has from accident: loss of hearing	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V545	hai13h	Problem still has from accident: chronic pain	
V546	hai13i	Problem still has from accident: emotional trauma	
V547	hai13j	NA - Problem still has from accident: CS	
V548	hai13k	NA - Problem still has from accident: CS	
V549	hai13l	NA - Problem still has from accident: CS	
V550	hai13m	NA - Problem still has from accident: CS	
V551	hai13n	NA - Problem still has from accident: CS	
V552	hai13o	NA - Problem still has from accident: CS	
V553	hai13p	NA - Problem still has from accident: CS	
V554	hai13x	Problem still has from accident: other	
V555	hai13z	Problem still has from accident: don't know	

total: 47

Data file: REC01.dta

WOMAN

- Respondent's basic data

Cases: 13976

variables: 47

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V556	hhid	Case Identification	
V557	caseid	Case identification	
V558	v000	Country code and phase	
V559	v001	Cluster number	
V560	v002	Household number	
V561	v003	Respondent's line number	
V562	v004	Ultimate area unit	
V563	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	
V564	v006	Month of interview	
V565	v007	Year of interview	
V566	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V567	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V568	v009	Respondent's month of birth	
V569	v010	Respondent's year of birth	
V570	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	
V571	v012	Respondent's current age	
V572	v013	Age in 5-year groups	
V573	v014	Completeness of age information	
V574	v015	Result of individual interview	
V575	v016	Day of interview	
V576	v017	CMC start of calendar	
V577	v018	Row of month of interview	
V578	v019	Length of calendar	
V579	v019a	Number of calendar columns	
V580	v020	Ever-married sample	
V581	v021	Primary sampling unit	
V582	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	
V583	v023	Stratification used in sample design	
V584	v024	Region	
V585	v025	Type of place of residence	
V586	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	
V587	v027	Number of visits	
V588	v028	Interviewer identification	
V589	v029	NA - Keyer identification	
V590	v030	Field supervisor	
V591	v031	NA - Field editor	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V592	v032	NA - Office editor	
V593	v034	Line number of husband	
V594	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	
V595	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	
V596	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	
V597	v045a	Language of questionnaire	
V598	v045b	Language of interview	
V599	v045c	Native language of respondent	
V600	v046	Translator used	
V601	v047	Team number	
V602	v048	NA - Team supervisor	

total: 47

Data file: REC11.dta

WOMAN

- Respondent's basic data (continued)

Cases: 13183

variables: 72

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V603	hhid	Case Identification	
V604	caseid	Case identification	
V605	v101	Region	
V606	v102	Type of place of residence	
V607	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	
V608	v104	Years lived in place of residence	
V609	v105	Type of place of previous residence	
V610	v105a	Region of previous residence	
V611	v106	Highest educational level	
V612	v107	Highest year of education	
V613	v113	Source of drinking water	
V614	v115	Time to get to water source	
V615	v116	Type of toilet facility	
V616	v119	Household has: electricity	
V617	v120	Household has: radio	
V618	v121	Household has: television	
V619	v122	Household has: refrigerator	
V620	v123	Household has: bicycle	
V621	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	
V622	v125	Household has: car/truck	
V623	v127	Main floor material	
V624	v128	Main wall material	
V625	v129	Main roof material	
V626	v130	Religion	
V627	v131	NA - Ethnicity	
V628	v133	Education in single years	
V629	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	
V630	v135	Usual resident or visitor	
V631	v136	Number of household members (listed)	
V632	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	
V633	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	
V634	v139	De jure region of residence	
V635	v140	De jure type of place of residence	
V636	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	
V637	v149	Educational attainment	
V638	v150	Relationship to household head	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V639	v151	Sex of household head	
V640	v152	Age of household head	
V641	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	
V642	awfactt	All woman factor - total	
V643	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	
V644	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	
V645	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	
V646	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	
V647	v155	Literacy	
V648	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	
V649	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	
V650	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	
V651	v159	Frequency of watching television	
V652	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	
V653	v161	Type of cooking fuel	
V654	v166	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	
V655	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	
V656	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	
V657	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	
V658	v169b	Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions	
V659	v169c	Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone	
V660	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	
V661	v171a	Use of internet	
V662	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	
V663	v172	Respondent state of birth	
V664	v173	Respondent country of birth	
V665	v174m	Month move to current place of residence	
V666	v174y	Year move to current place of residence	
V667	v175	Reason for moving to current place of residence	
V668	v176	Self reported health status	
V669	v177	Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months	
V670	v190	Wealth index combined	
V671	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V672	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V673	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	
V674	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	

total: 72

Data file: REC21.dta

WOMAN

- Reproduction and Birth History

Cases: 33900

variables: 26

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V675	hhid	Case Identification	
V676	caseid	Case identification	
V677	bidx	Birth column number	
V678	bidxp	Index to pregnancy history	
V679	bord	Birth order number	
V680	b0	Child is twin	
V681	b1	Month of birth	
V682	b2	Year of birth	
V683	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	
V684	b4	Sex of child	
V685	b5	Child is alive	
V686	b6	Age at death	
V687	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	
V688	b8	Current age of child	
V689	b9	Child lives with whom	
V690	b10	Completeness of information	
V691	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	
V692	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	
V693	b13	Flag for age at death	
V694	b15	Live birth between births	
V695	b16	Child's line number in household	
V696	b17	Day of birth	
V697	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	
V698	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	
V699	b20	Duration of pregnancy in months	
V700	b21	Duration of pregnancy	

total: 26

Data file: REC22.dta

WOMAN

- Pregnancy History

Cases: 36047

variables: 29

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V701	hhid	Case Identification	
V702	caseid	Case identification	
V703	pidx	Pregnancy column number	
V704	pidxb	Index to birth history	
V705	pord	Pregnancy order number	
V706	p0	Pregnancy is multiple	
V707	p1	Month of pregnancy outcome	
V708	p2	Year of pregnancy outcome	
V709	p3	Date of end of pregnancy (CMC)	
V710	p4	Sex of child	
V711	p5	Child is alive	
V712	p6	Age at death	
V713	p7	Age at death (months, imputed)	
V714	p8	Current age of child	
V715	p9	Child lives with whom	
V716	p10	Completeness of information	
V717	p11	Preceding pregnancy interval (months)	
V718	p12	Succeeding pregnancy interval (months)	
V719	p13	Flag for age at death	
V720	p15	Other pregnancies between pregnancies	
V721	p16	Child's line number in household	
V722	p17	Day of pregnancy outcome	
V723	p18	Century Day Code of end of pregnancy (CDC)	
V724	p19	Months since pregnancy outcome	
V725	p20	Duration of pregnancy in months	
V726	p21	Duration of pregnancy	
V727	p30	Pregnancy outcome declared by respondent	
V728	p31	Baby cried, moved or breathed	
V729	p32	Pregnancy outcome reclassified	

total: 29

Data file: REC23.dta

WOMAN

- Reproduction (continued)

Cases: 13183

variables: 64

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V730	hhid	Case Identification	
V731	caseid	Case identification	
V732	v201	Total children ever born	
V733	v202	Sons at home	
V734	v203	Daughters at home	
V735	v204	Sons elsewhere	
V736	v205	Daughters elsewhere	
V737	v206	Sons who have died	
V738	v207	Daughters who have died	
V739	v208	Births in last five years	
V740	v209	Births in past year	
V741	v210	Births in month of interview	
V742	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	
V743	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	
V744	v213	Currently pregnant	
V745	v214	Duration of current pregnancy in months	
V746	v214a	Duration of current pregnancy original	
V747	v215	Time since last menstrual period	
V748	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	
V749	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
V750	v218	Number of living children	
V751	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	
V752	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	
V753	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	
V754	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	
V755	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	
V756	v224	Entries in birth history	
V757	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	
V758	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	
V759	v227	Flag for last period	
V760	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	
V761	v229	Month pregnancy ended	
V762	v230	Year pregnancy ended	
V763	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	
V764	v232	Completeness of last termination information	
V765	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V766	v234	Other such pregnancies	
V767	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	
V768	v237	Birth between last and interview	
V769	v238	Births in last three years	
V770	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	
V771	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	
V772	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	
V773	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	
V774	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	
V775	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	
V776	v245	Pregnancy losses	
V777	v246	Entries in pregnancy history	
V778	v247a	Collection of menstrual blood: reusable sanitary pads	
V779	v247b	Collection of menstrual blood: disposable sanitary pads	
V780	v247c	Collection of menstrual blood: tampons	
V781	v247d	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: menstrual cup	
V782	v247e	Collection of menstrual blood: cloth ('capulana')	
V783	v247f	Collection of menstrual blood: toilet paper	
V784	v247g	Collection of menstrual blood: cotton wool	
V785	v247h	Collection of menstrual blood: underwear only	
V786	v247i	Collection of menstrual blood: disposable diapers	
V787	v247j	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V788	v247k	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V789	v247l	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V790	v247x	Collection of menstrual blood: other	
V791	v247y	Collection of menstrual blood: nothing	
V792	v248	Able to change in privacy during last menstrual cycle	
V793	v249	Age at first menstrual period	

total: 64

Data file: REC31.dta

WOMAN

- Contraception Table

Cases: 138422

variables: 10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V794	hhid	Case Identification	
V795	caseid	Case identification	
V796	v301	Knowledge of any method	
V797	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	
V798	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	
V799	rec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	
V800	v304a	Type of method	
V801	v304	Knows method	
V802	v305	NA - Ever used method	
V803	v307	Method currently used	

total: 10

Data file: REC32.dta

WOMAN

- Contraception Knowledge and Use

Cases: 13183

variables: 122

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V804	hhid	Case Identification	
V805	caseid	Case identification	
V806	v310	NA - Living children at first use	
V807	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	
V808	v312	Current contraceptive method	
V809	v313	Current use by method type	
V810	v315	Month of start of use of method	
V811	v316	Year of start of use of method	
V812	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	
V813	v318	Completeness of information	
V814	v319	Years since sterilization	
V815	v320	Age at sterilization	
V816	v321	Years since first union at sterilization	
V817	v321a	Years since current union at sterilization	
V818	v322	Parity at sterilization	
V819	v323	Brand of pill used	
V820	v323a	Brand of condom used	
V821	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	
V822	v326	Last source for current users	
V823	v327	Last source for users by type	
V824	v337	Months of use of current method	
V825	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	
V826	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	
V827	v361	Pattern of use	
V828	v362	Intention to use	
V829	v363	NA - Preferred future method	
V830	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	
V831	v367	Wanted last child	
V832	v367a	Wanted last pregnancy	
V833	v372	NA - Shown pill package	
V834	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	
V835	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	
V836	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	
V837	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	
V838	v379	Source known for any method	
V839	v380	Source known for any method	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V840	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	
V841	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	
V842	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	
V843	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	
V844	v384e	Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others	
V845	v384f	Seen about family planning on poster, brochure	
V846	v384g	Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard	
V847	v384h	Heard family planning at community meetings events	
V848	v384i	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V849	v384j	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V850	v384k	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V851	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	
V852	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	
V853	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	
V854	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	
V855	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	
V856	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V857	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V858	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V859	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V860	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V861	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V862	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V863	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V864	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	
V865	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	
V866	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	
V867	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V868	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V869	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V870	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V871	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V872	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V873	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V874	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V875	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V876	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V877	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V878	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	
V879	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	
V880	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	
V881	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	
V882	v3a02	Told about side effects	
V883	v3a03	NA - Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	
V884	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V885	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	
V886	v3a06	NA - Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worke	
V887	v3a07	First source for current method	
V888	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	
V889	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	
V890	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	
V891	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	
V892	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	
V893	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	
V894	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	
V895	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	
V896	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	
V897	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	
V898	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	
V899	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	
V900	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	
V901	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	
V902	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	
V903	v3a08p	Reason not using: other side effects	
V904	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	
V905	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	
V906	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	
V907	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	
V908	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	
V909	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	
V910	v3a08w	Reason not using: changes in menstrual bleeding	
V911	v3a08aa	Reason not using: methods could cause infertility	
V912	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V913	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V914	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V915	v3a08ae	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V916	v3a08af	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V917	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	
V918	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	
V919	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	
V920	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	
V921	v3a10	Probe for respondent/partner sterilized	
V922	v3a11	Type of injectable based on picture observation	
V923	v3a12	Person who injected last time	
V924	v3a13	Used emergency contraception in past 12 months	
V925	v3a14	Could switch method if wanted/needed	

total: 122

Data file: REC41.dta

WOMAN
- Maternity

Cases: 6168

variables: 259

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V926	hhid	Case Identification	
V927	caseid	Case identification	
V928	midx	Index to Birth History	
V929	midxp	Index to Pregnancy History	
V930	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	
V931	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	
V932	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V933	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V934	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V935	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	
V936	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	
V937	m2b	Prenatal: nurse	
V938	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	
V939	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V940	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V941	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V942	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	
V943	m2h	Prenatal: community workers	
V944	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	
V945	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	
V946	m2k	Prenatal: other	
V947	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	
V948	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	
V949	m2n	Prenatal: no one	
V950	m3a	Assistance: doctor	
V951	m3b	Assistance: nurse	
V952	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	
V953	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V954	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V955	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V956	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	
V957	m3h	Assistance: community workers	
V958	m3i	Assistance: friends/relatives	
V959	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	
V960	m3k	Assistance: other	
V961	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V962	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	
V963	m3n	Assistance: no one	
V964	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	
V965	m5	Months of breastfeeding	
V966	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	
V967	m7	Months of amenorrhea	
V968	m8	Duration of abstinence	
V969	m9	Months of abstinence	
V970	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	
V971	m11	Desired time would have waited	
V972	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	
V973	m13a	Timing of 1st antenatal check (original)	
V974	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	
V975	m15	Place of delivery	
V976	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	
V977	m17a	NA - Timing on decision for caesarean section	
V978	m18	Size of child at birth	
V979	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	
V980	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	
V981	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	
V982	m28	NA - Flag for amenorrhea	
V983	m29	NA - Flag for abstinence	
V984	m34	When child put to breast	
V985	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	
V986	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	
V987	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	
V988	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	
V989	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	
V990	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	
V991	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	
V992	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	
V993	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	
V994	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	
V995	m42f	During pregnancy: listen to baby's heartbeat	
V996	m42g	During pregnancy: talk about foods to eat	
V997	m42h	During pregnancy: talk about breastfeeding	
V998	m42i	During pregnancy: ask about vaginal bleeding	
V999	m42j	NA - During pregnancy: talk about when baby is due	
V1000	m42k	NA - During pregnancy: pay attention to baby movements	
V1001	m42l	During pregnancy: family planning	
V1002	m42m	During pregnancy: Misoprostol pills	
V1003	m42n	NA - During pregnancy: CS	
V1004	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	
V1005	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	
V1006	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1007	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	
V1008	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	
V1009	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	
V1010	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	
V1011	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	
V1012	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V1013	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V1014	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V1015	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V1016	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V1017	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	
V1018	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	
V1019	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	
V1020	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	
V1021	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	
V1022	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	
V1023	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	
V1024	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	
V1025	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	
V1026	m57e	Antenatal care: central hospital	
V1027	m57f	Antenatal care: provincial/general hospital	
V1028	m57g	Antenatal care: rural/district hospital	
V1029	m57h	Antenatal care: health center/post	
V1030	m57i	Antenatal care: other public	
V1031	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	
V1032	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	
V1033	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	
V1034	m57m	Antenatal care: private clinic	
V1035	m57n	Antenatal care: other private	
V1036	m57o	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	
V1037	m57p	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	
V1038	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	
V1039	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	
V1040	m57na	NA - Antenatal care: NGO hospital	
V1041	m57nb	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V1042	m57nc	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V1043	m57nd	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V1044	m57ne	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V1045	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V1046	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V1047	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V1048	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V1049	m57x	Antenatal care: other	
V1050	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	
V1051	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1052	m62	Respondent's health checked after delivery before discharge	
V1053	m63	How long after delivery respondent's health check before discharge took place	
V1054	m64	Who checked respondent's health before discharge	
V1055	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	
V1056	m67	How long after delivery respondent's health check (after discharge/home delivery	
V1057	m68	Who checked respondent's health after discharge/delivery at home	
V1058	m69	Where respondent's check after discharge/delivery at home took place	
V1059	m70	Child's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	
V1060	m71	How long after delivery child's health check (after discharge/home delivery) too	
V1061	m72	Who checked child's health after discharge/home delivery	
V1062	m73	Where child's health check after discharge/home delivery took place	
V1063	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	
V1064	m75	How long after delivery child's health check before discharge took place	
V1065	m76	Who checked child's health before discharge	
V1066	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	
V1067	m77a	Time after birth baby was put on bare skin	
V1068	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	
V1069	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	
V1070	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: signs baby needs medical attentions	
V1071	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	
V1072	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	
V1073	m78f	During first 2 days health provider: measure blood pressure	
V1074	m78g	During first 2 days health provider: discuss vaginal bleeding	
V1075	m78h	During first 2 days health provider: discuss family planning	
V1076	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: tell where to get help with breastfeed	
V1077	m78j	During first 2 days health provider: ask if have problems with urination	
V1078	m78k	NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if have pain	
V1079	m78l	NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if feel sad or depressed	
V1080	m78m	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V1081	m78n	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V1082	m78o	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V1083	m78p	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V1084	m80	Pregnancy outcome for this section	
V1085	m81a	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: central hospital	
V1086	m81b	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: provincial/general hospital	
V1087	m81c	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: rural/district hospital	
V1088	m81d	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: health center/post	
V1089	m81e	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: community workers	
V1090	m81f	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other public sector	
V1091	m81g	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V1092	m81h	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V1093	m81i	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V1094	m81j	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private clinic	
V1095	m81k	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: pharmacy	
V1096	m81l	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private doctor	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1097	m81m	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: nurse	
V1098	m81n	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other private medical	
V1099	m81o	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical	
V1100	m81p	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical	
V1101	m81q	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical	
V1102	m81r	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical	
V1103	m81na	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO hospital	
V1104	m81nb	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V1105	m81nc	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V1106	m81nd	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V1107	m81ne	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V1108	m81s	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: shop	
V1109	m81t	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: church	
V1110	m81u	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: friends/relatives	
V1111	m81v	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: market/'dumba nengue'	
V1112	m81w	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector	
V1113	m81x	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other	
V1114	m82	NA - During pregnancy received food/cash through assistance program	
V1115	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	
V1116	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	
V1117	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	
V1118	mnb1	NA - Time after birth child was bathed	
V1119	mnb3	NA - Device used to cut the cord	
V1120	mnb4	NA - Was the device new or had it been used before	
V1121	mnb5	NA - Was the device boiled before used to cut the cord	
V1122	mnb6	Anything applied to the cord from the time it was cut until it fell off	
V1123	mnb7a	What was applied to the cord: chlorhexidine	
V1124	mnb7b	What was applied to the cord: other antiseptic (alcohol, spirit, gentian violet)	
V1125	mnb7c	What was applied to the cord: mustard oil	
V1126	mnb7d	What was applied to the cord: ash	
V1127	mnb7e	What was applied to the cord: animal dung	
V1128	mnb7f	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V1129	mnb7g	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V1130	mnb7h	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V1131	mnb7i	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V1132	mnb7j	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V1133	mnb7x	What was applied to the cord: other	
V1134	mnb7z	What was applied to the cord: don't know	
V1135	mnb10	Was chlorhexidine applied to the cord at any time	
V1136	mnb11	Time after cord was cut chlorhexidine was first applied	
V1137	mnb12	Days chlorhexidine was applied to the cord	
V1138	mh3a	NA - During antenatal care discussed: where to deliver baby	
V1139	mh3b	NA - During antenatal care discussed: if wanted a relative, friend, neighbor dur	
V1140	mh3c	NA - During antenatal care discussed: transportation to delivery place	
V1141	mh3d	NA - During antenatal care discussed: source of funds for delivery	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1142	mh3e	NA - During antenatal care discussed: asking someone as blood donor if necessary	
V1143	mh3f	NA - During antenatal care discussed: find healthcare provider to deliver child	
V1144	mh3g	NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS	
V1145	mh3h	NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS	
V1146	mh3i	NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS	
V1147	mh5	NA - Healthcare provider measure blood pressure before delivery	
V1148	mh6	NA - While in labor wanted to have someone by your side	
V1149	mh7	NA - While in labor the person you wanted by your side was with you	
V1150	mh8	NA - While in labor how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowed	
V1151	mh9	NA - Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during labor	
V1152	mh10	NA - During delivery wanted to have someone by your side	
V1153	mh11	NA - During delivery the person you wanted by your side was with you	
V1154	mh12	NA - During delivery how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowe	
V1155	mh13	NA - Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during delivery	
V1156	mh14	NA - Was an instrument used to help pull out the baby	
V1157	mh15	NA - While in labor or delivery did feel ignored/neglected by facility staff	
V1158	mh16	NA - While in labor or delivery did have privacy	
V1159	mh17a	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: treated you with respect	
V1160	mh17b	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: explained examinations/procedur	
V1161	mh17c	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: took best care of you	
V1162	mh17d	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS	
V1163	mh17e	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS	
V1164	mh18a	NA - During stay at health facility: shared bed with other patient	
V1165	mh18b	NA - During stay at health facility: rest/sleep on floor without mattress	
V1166	mh18c	NA - During stay at health facility: CS	
V1167	mh18d	NA - During stay at health facility: CS	
V1168	mh19	NA - During stay at health facility were denied medical services for lack of mon	
V1169	mh20	NA - Were delayed or prevented to leave facility because of lack of payment	
V1170	mh21a	NA - During stay staff at health facility: slap you	
V1171	mh21b	NA - During stay staff at health facility: hit or punch you	
V1172	mh21c	NA - During stay staff at health facility: physically threaten you	
V1173	mh21d	NA - During stay staff at health facility: physically mistreat or harm you	
V1174	mh21e	NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V1175	mh21f	NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V1176	mh22a	NA - During stay staff at health facility: shout at you	
V1177	mh22b	NA - During stay staff at health facility: say or do something to humiliate you	
V1178	mh22c	NA - During stay staff at health facility: verbally threaten	
V1179	mh22d	NA - During stay staff at health facility: verbally mistreat you in any other wa	
V1180	mh22e	NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V1181	mh22f	NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V1182	mh23	NA - Did health facility have toilet/latrine for patients	
V1183	mh24	NA - At any time wanted to use toilet/latrine but was not working	
V1184	mh25	NA - Where did baby stay in first two days after birth	

total: 259

Data file: REC42.dta

WOMAN

- Child 0-23 living with mother - feeding practices

Cases: 3512

variables: 61

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1185	hhid	Case Identification	
V1186	caseid	Case identification	
V1187	v400	Line number of child used for questions on liquids and foods	
V1188	v409	Gave child plain water	
V1189	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	
V1190	v410	Gave child fruit juice/fruit flavored drinks	
V1191	v410a	Gave child tea or coffee/herbal drinks	
V1192	v410as	Tea or coffee/herbal drink was sweetened	
V1193	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V1194	v411s	Tinned, powdered or fresh milk was sweetened	
V1195	v411a	Gave child baby formula	
V1196	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	
V1197	v412a	NA - Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	
V1198	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	
V1199	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	
V1200	v413	Gave child other liquid	
V1201	v413s	Other liquid was sweetened	
V1202	v413a	Gave child yogurt as a drink	
V1203	v413as	Yogurt as a drink was sweetened	
V1204	v413b	NA - Gave child soy milk	
V1205	v413bs	NA - Soy milk was sweetened	
V1206	v413c	Gave child chocolate flavored drinks	
V1207	v413d	Gave child sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks	
V1208	v413e	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1209	v413f	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1210	v413g	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1211	v413h	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1212	v413i	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1213	v414a	Gave child any other vegetables	
V1214	v414b	Gave child sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food	
V1215	v414c	Gave child nuts, seeds	
V1216	v414d	Gave child any insects	
V1217	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	
V1218	v414f	Gave child plantains, potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	
V1219	v414g	Gave child eggs	
V1220	v414h	Gave child any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1221	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	
V1222	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	
V1223	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V1224	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	
V1225	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	
V1226	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	
V1227	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils	
V1228	v414p	Gave child hard/soft cheese	
V1229	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V1230	v414r	Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	
V1231	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	
V1232	v414t	Gave child chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles	
V1233	v414u	NA - Gave child red palm oil	
V1234	v414v	Gave child yogurt	
V1235	v414w	NA - Gave child [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]	
V1236	v414wa	Gave child amaranth leaves, cacana leaves, spinach, broccoli, or moringa leaves	
V1237	v414wb	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1238	v414wc	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1239	v414wd	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1240	v414we	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1241	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	
V1242	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	
V1243	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	
V1244	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	
V1245	v486	Last 6 months, health care provider advised what to feed to child	

total: 61

Data file: REC43.dta

WOMAN

- Child's vaccinations

Cases: 5390

variables: 132

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1246	hhid	Case Identification	
V1247	caseid	Case identification	
V1248	hidx	Index to birth history	
V1249	h1	Has health card	
V1250	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	
V1251	h2	Received BCG	
V1252	h2d	BCG day	
V1253	h2m	BCG month	
V1254	h2y	BCG year	
V1255	h3	Received DPT 1	
V1256	h3d	DPT 1 day	
V1257	h3m	DPT 1 month	
V1258	h3y	DPT 1 year	
V1259	h4	Received POLIO 1	
V1260	h4d	POLIO 1 day	
V1261	h4m	POLIO 1 month	
V1262	h4y	POLIO 1 year	
V1263	h5	Received DPT 2	
V1264	h5d	DPT 2 day	
V1265	h5m	DPT 2 month	
V1266	h5y	DPT 2 year	
V1267	h6	Received POLIO 2	
V1268	h6d	POLIO 2 day	
V1269	h6m	POLIO 2 month	
V1270	h6y	POLIO 2 year	
V1271	h7	Received DPT 3	
V1272	h7d	DPT 3 day	
V1273	h7m	DPT 3 month	
V1274	h7y	DPT 3 year	
V1275	h8	Received POLIO 3	
V1276	h8d	POLIO 3 day	
V1277	h8m	POLIO 3 month	
V1278	h8y	POLIO 3 year	
V1279	h9	Received MEASLES 1	
V1280	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	
V1281	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1282	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	
V1283	h9a	Received MEASLES 2	
V1284	h9ad	MEASLES 2 day	
V1285	h9am	MEASLES 2 month	
V1286	h9ay	MEASLES 2 year	
V1287	h0	Received POLIO 0	
V1288	h0d	POLIO 0 day	
V1289	h0m	POLIO 0 month	
V1290	h0y	POLIO 0 year	
V1291	h10	Ever had vaccination	
V1292	h25d	Day of birth from vaccination card	
V1293	h25m	Month of birth from vaccination card	
V1294	h25y	Year of birth from vaccination card	
V1295	h26	Photograph of vaccination card available	
V1296	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	
V1297	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	
V1298	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	
V1299	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	
V1300	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	
V1301	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	
V1302	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	
V1303	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	
V1304	h50	NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth	
V1305	h50d	NA - Hepatitis B at birth day	
V1306	h50m	NA - Hepatitis B at birth month	
V1307	h50y	NA - Hepatitis B at birth year	
V1308	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	
V1309	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	
V1310	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	
V1311	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	
V1312	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	
V1313	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	
V1314	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	
V1315	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	
V1316	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	
V1317	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	
V1318	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	
V1319	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	
V1320	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	
V1321	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	
V1322	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	
V1323	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	
V1324	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	
V1325	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	
V1326	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1327	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	
V1328	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	
V1329	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	
V1330	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	
V1331	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	
V1332	h57	Received Rotavirus 1	
V1333	h57d	Rotavirus 1 day	
V1334	h57m	Rotavirus 1 month	
V1335	h57y	Rotavirus 1 year	
V1336	h58	Received Rotavirus 2	
V1337	h58d	Rotavirus 2 day	
V1338	h58m	Rotavirus 2 month	
V1339	h58y	Rotavirus 2 year	
V1340	h59	NA - Received Rotavirus 3	
V1341	h59d	NA - Rotavirus 3 day	
V1342	h59m	NA - Rotavirus 3 month	
V1343	h59y	NA - Rotavirus 3 year	
V1344	h60	Received inactivated polio (IPV)	
V1345	h60d	Inactivated polio (IPV) day	
V1346	h60m	Inactivated polio (IPV) month	
V1347	h60y	Inactivated polio (IPV) year	
V1348	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	
V1349	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	
V1350	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	
V1351	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	
V1352	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	
V1353	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	
V1354	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	
V1355	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	
V1356	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	
V1357	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	
V1358	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	
V1359	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	
V1360	h64	Received HiB 1	
V1361	h64d	HiB 1 day	
V1362	h64m	HiB 1 month	
V1363	h64y	HiB 1 year	
V1364	h65	Received HiB 2	
V1365	h65d	HiB 2 day	
V1366	h65m	HiB 2 month	
V1367	h65y	HiB 2 year	
V1368	h66	Received HiB 3	
V1369	h66d	HiB 3 day	
V1370	h66m	HiB 3 month	
V1371	h66y	HiB 3 year	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1372	h67	NA - Received Pentavalent 4	
V1373	h67d	NA - Pentavalent 4 day	
V1374	h67m	NA - Pentavalent 4 month	
V1375	h67y	NA - Pentavalent 4 year	
V1376	h68	NA - Hepatitis B at birth received within 24 of birth	
V1377	h69	Place where most vaccinations were received	

total: 132

Data file: REC4A.dta

WOMAN
- Child's health

Cases: 8843

variables: 138

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1378	hhid	Case Identification	
V1379	caseid	Case identification	
V1380	hidxa	Index to birth history	
V1381	h11	Had diarrhea recently	
V1382	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	
V1383	h12a	Diarrhea: central hospital	
V1384	h12b	Diarrhea: provincial/general hospital	
V1385	h12c	Diarrhea: rural/district hospital	
V1386	h12d	Diarrhea: health center/post	
V1387	h12e	Diarrhea: community workers	
V1388	h12f	Diarrhea: other public sector	
V1389	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V1390	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V1391	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V1392	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	
V1393	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	
V1394	h12l	NA - Diarrhea: private doctor	
V1395	h12m	Diarrhea: other private medical	
V1396	h12n	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1397	h12o	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1398	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1399	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1400	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1401	h12na	NA - Diarrhea: NGO hospital	
V1402	h12nb	NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1403	h12nc	NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1404	h12nd	NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1405	h12ne	NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1406	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	
V1407	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional doctor	
V1408	h12u	Diarrhea: market/'dumba nengue'	
V1409	h12v	Diarrhea: peddler	
V1410	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	
V1411	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	
V1412	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	
V1413	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1414	h13	Given oral rehydration	
V1415	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	
V1416	h14	Given recommended home solution	
V1417	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	
V1418	h15a	Given antimotility	
V1419	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	
V1420	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	
V1421	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	
V1422	h15e	Given zinc	
V1423	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	
V1424	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	
V1425	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	
V1426	h15i	Given unknown injection	
V1427	h15j	NA - Given CS	
V1428	h15k	NA - Given CS	
V1429	h15l	NA - Given CS	
V1430	h15m	NA - Given CS	
V1431	h20	Given other treatment	
V1432	h21a	Given no treatment	
V1433	h21	Received any treatment	
V1434	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	
V1435	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	
V1436	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	
V1437	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	
V1438	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	
V1439	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	
V1440	h32a	Fever/cough: central hospital	
V1441	h32b	Fever/cough: provincial/general hospital	
V1442	h32c	Fever/cough: rural/district hospital	
V1443	h32d	Fever/cough: health center/post	
V1444	h32e	Fever/cough: community workers	
V1445	h32f	Fever/cough: other public sector	
V1446	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1447	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1448	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1449	h32j	Fever/cough: private clinic	
V1450	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	
V1451	h32l	NA - Fever/cough: private doctor	
V1452	h32m	Fever/cough: other private medical	
V1453	h32n	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1454	h32o	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1455	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1456	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1457	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1458	h32na	NA - Fever/cough: NGO hospital	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1459	h32nb	NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1460	h32nc	NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1461	h32nd	NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1462	h32ne	NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1463	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	
V1464	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional doctor	
V1465	h32u	Fever/cough: market/'dumba nengue'	
V1466	h32v	Fever/cough: peddler	
V1467	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	
V1468	h32x	Fever/cough: other	
V1469	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	
V1470	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	
V1471	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	
V1472	h37a	SP/Fansidar taken for fever	
V1473	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever	
V1474	h37c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	
V1475	h37d	Quinine taken for fever	
V1476	h37da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	
V1477	h37e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	
V1478	h37aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	
V1479	h37ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	
V1480	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	
V1481	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	
V1482	h37h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	
V1483	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	
V1484	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	
V1485	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever	
V1486	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	
V1487	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	
V1488	h37n	Amoxicillin taken for fever	
V1489	h37o	Cotrimoxazole taken for fever/cough	
V1490	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	
V1491	h37q	NA - CS other for fever/cough	
V1492	h37r	NA - CS other for fever/cough	
V1493	h37x	Other taken for fever	
V1494	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	
V1495	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	
V1496	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	
V1497	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	
V1498	h42	Last 12 months given iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	
V1499	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	
V1500	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	
V1501	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	
V1502	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	
V1503	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1504	h70a	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's weight	
V1505	h70b	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's length/height	
V1506	h70c	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's upper arm	
V1507	h71	Was respondent told that child had malaria	
V1508	h80a	NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder	
V1509	h80b	NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food	
V1510	h80c	NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food	
V1511	h80d	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1512	h80e	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1513	h80f	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1514	h80g	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1515	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	

total: 138

Data file: REC44.dta

WOMAN

- Child's Height and Weight

Cases: 8843

variables: 23

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1516	hhid	Case Identification	
V1517	caseid	Case identification	
V1518	hwidx	Index to Birth History	
V1519	hw1	Child's age in months	
V1520	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V1521	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V1522	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V1523	hw15	Height: lying or standing	
V1524	hw16	Day of birth of child	
V1525	hw17	Date measured (day)	
V1526	hw18	Date measured (month)	
V1527	hw19	Date measured (year)	
V1528	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V1529	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V1530	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1531	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V1532	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1533	hw57	Anemia level	
V1534	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V1535	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1536	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1537	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1538	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	

total: 23

Data file: REC45.dta**WOMAN**

- Woman's feeding practices and summary variables

Cases: 13183

variables: 132

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1539	hhid	Case Identification	
V1540	caseid	Case identification	
V1541	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	
V1542	v404	Currently breastfeeding	
V1543	v405	Currently amenorrheic	
V1544	v406	Currently abstaining	
V1545	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	
V1546	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	
V1547	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	
V1548	v416	NA - Heard of oral rehydration	
V1549	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	
V1550	v418	Entries in immunization roster	
V1551	v418a	Entries in child health roster	
V1552	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	
V1553	v420	Measurer's code	
V1554	v421	Assistant measurer's code	
V1555	v426	When child put to breast	
V1556	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V1557	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V1558	v445	Body Mass Index	
V1559	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V1560	v446a	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V1561	v446d	BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V1562	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	
V1563	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	
V1564	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V1565	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V1566	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1567	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	
V1568	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V1569	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1570	v457	Anemia level	
V1571	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V1572	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	
V1573	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire)	
V1574	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1575	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	
V1576	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	
V1577	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	
V1578	v463c	Chews tobacco	
V1579	v463d	Snuffs by nose	
V1580	v463e	Smokes kreteks	
V1581	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	
V1582	v463g	Smokes water pipe	
V1583	v463h	Snuff by mouth	
V1584	v463i	NA - Chews betel quid with tobacco	
V1585	v463j	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V1586	v463k	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V1587	v463l	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V1588	v463x	Smokes/uses other	
V1589	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	
V1590	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	
V1591	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	
V1592	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
V1593	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	
V1594	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	
V1595	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	
V1596	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	
V1597	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	
V1598	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	
V1599	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	
V1600	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	
V1601	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	
V1602	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	
V1603	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1604	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1605	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1606	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1607	v468	Record for Last Birth	
V1608	v471a	NA - Woman had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V1609	v471b	NA - Woman had tea or coffee	
V1610	v471c	Woman had any other liquid	
V1611	v471cs	Woman other liquid - sweetened	
V1612	v471d	Woman had sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks	
V1613	v471e	Woman had fruit juice, fruit-flavored drinks	
V1614	v471f	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1615	v471g	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1616	v471h	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1617	v471i	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1618	v472a	Woman had other vegetables	
V1619	v472b	Woman had sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1620	v472c	Woman had nuts, seeds	
V1621	v472d	Woman had any insects	
V1622	v472e	Woman had porridge, bread, rice, noodles, pasta	
V1623	v472f	Woman had plantains, white potatoes, yams, manioc cassava, or other tubers	
V1624	v472g	Woman had eggs	
V1625	v472h	Woman had any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	
V1626	v472i	Woman had pumpkin, carrots, squash, sweet potatoes (yellow or orange inside)	
V1627	v472j	Woman had any dark green leafy vegetables	
V1628	v472k	Woman had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V1629	v472l	Woman had any other fruits	
V1630	v472m	Woman had liver, heart, other organs	
V1631	v472n	Woman had fish or shellfish	
V1632	v472o	Woman had food made from beans, peas, lentils	
V1633	v472p	Woman had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	
V1634	v472q	NA - Woman had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V1635	v472r	Woman had sweet foods, chocolates, candies, pastries, cakes, ice cream, etc	
V1636	v472s	Woman had any other food	
V1637	v472t	Woman had chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles	
V1638	v472u	NA - Woman had red palm oil	
V1639	v472v	Woman had sweetened tea, coffee or herbal drinks	
V1640	v472w	NA - Woman had [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]	
V1641	v472wa	Woman had amaranth leaves, cacana leaves, spinach, broccoli, or moringa leaves	
V1642	v472wb	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1643	v472wc	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1644	v472wd	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1645	v472we	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1646	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	
V1647	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	
V1648	v477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	
V1649	v478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	
V1650	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	
V1651	v480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	
V1652	v481	Covered by health insurance	
V1653	v481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization/OMS	
V1654	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	
V1655	v481c	Health insurance type: social security	
V1656	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	
V1657	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1658	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1659	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1660	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1661	v481x	Health insurance type: other	
V1662	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	
V1663	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	
V1664	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1665	v483a	Minutes to nearest healthcare facility	
V1666	v483b	Mode of transportation to nearest healthcare facility	
V1667	v484a	Breasts examined for cancer by health care provider	
V1668	v484b	Ever tested for cervical cancer by health care provider	
V1669	v485a	Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month	
V1670	v485b	Number of alcoholic drinks per day	

total: 132

Data file: REC51.dta

WOMAN

- Marriage and Sexual Exposure

Cases: 13183

variables: 44

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1671	hhid	Case Identification	
V1672	caseid	Case identification	
V1673	v501	Current marital status	
V1674	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	
V1675	v503	Number of unions	
V1676	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	
V1677	v505	Number of other wives	
V1678	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	
V1679	v507	Month of first cohabitation	
V1680	v508	Year of first cohabitation	
V1681	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	
V1682	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	
V1683	v511	Age at first cohabitation	
V1684	v507a	Month of current cohabitation	
V1685	v508a	Year of current cohabitation	
V1686	v509a	Date of current cohabitation (CMC)	
V1687	v510a	Completeness of date information in V509A	
V1688	v511a	Age at current cohabitation	
V1689	v512	Years since first cohabitation	
V1690	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	
V1691	v525	Age at first sex	
V1692	v527	Time since last sex	
V1693	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	
V1694	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	
V1695	v530	Flag for V529	
V1696	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	
V1697	v532	Flag for V531	
V1698	v535	Ever been married or in union	
V1699	v536	Recent sexual activity	
V1700	v537	Months of abstinence	
V1701	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	
V1702	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	
V1703	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	
V1704	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	
V1705	v542	Has a marriage certificate for current marriage/union	
V1706	v543a	NA - Marriage certificate from church, mosque or other religious institution	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1707	v543b	NA - Marriage certificate from civil authority	
V1708	v543c	NA - Other document from religious institution	
V1709	v543d	NA - Other document from civil authority	
V1710	v543e	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V1711	v543f	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V1712	v543g	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V1713	v543x	NA - Other marriage document:	
V1714	v544	Current marriage ever registered with civil authority	

total: 44

Data file: REC61.dta

WOMAN

- Fertility Preferences

Cases: 13183

variables: 32

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1715	hhid	Case Identification	
V1716	caseid	Case identification	
V1717	v602	Fertility preference	
V1718	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	
V1719	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	
V1720	v605	Desire for more children	
V1721	v613	Ideal number of children	
V1722	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	
V1723	v616	Time for future birth	
V1724	v621	Husband's desire for children	
V1725	v623	Exposure	
V1726	v624	Unmet need	
V1727	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	
V1728	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	
V1729	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	
V1730	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	
V1731	v627	Ideal number of boys	
V1732	v628	Ideal number of girls	
V1733	v629	Ideal number of either sex	
V1734	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	
V1735	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	
V1736	v632a	NA - Decision maker for not using contraception	
V1737	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	
V1738	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	
V1739	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	
V1740	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	
V1741	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1742	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1743	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1744	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	
V1745	v635	Respondent opinion compared to husband's on use of contraception	
V1746	v636	Husband or family member pressured respondent to become pregnant	

total: 32

Data file: REC71.dta

WOMAN

- Partner's Characteristics

Cases: 13183

variables: 37

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1747	hhid	Case Identification	
V1748	caseid	Case identification	
V1749	v701	Husband/partner's education level	
V1750	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	
V1751	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	
V1752	v704a	Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	
V1753	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	
V1754	v714	Respondent currently working	
V1755	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	
V1756	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	
V1757	v716	Respondent's occupation	
V1758	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	
V1759	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	
V1760	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	
V1761	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	
V1762	v730	Husband/partner's age	
V1763	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	
V1764	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	
V1765	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	
V1766	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	
V1767	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	
V1768	v743a	Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care	
V1769	v743b	Person who usually decides on: large household purchases	
V1770	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on: household purchases for daily needs	
V1771	v743d	Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives	
V1772	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day	
V1773	v743f	Person who usually decides on: what to do with money husband earns	
V1774	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	
V1775	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	
V1776	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	
V1777	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	
V1778	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	
V1779	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	
V1780	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	
V1781	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	
V1782	v745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1783	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	

total: 37

Data file: REC75.dta

WOMAN

- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Cases: 13183

variables: 110

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1784	hhid	Case Identification	
V1785	caseid	Case identification	
V1786	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	
V1787	v751	NA - Ever heard of AIDS	
V1788	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	
V1789	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	
V1790	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	
V1791	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	
V1792	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
V1793	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	
V1794	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	
V1795	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1796	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1797	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	
V1798	v762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	
V1799	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	
V1800	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	
V1801	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	
V1802	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1803	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1804	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1805	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1806	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	
V1807	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	
V1808	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	
V1809	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	
V1810	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	
V1811	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	
V1812	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	
V1813	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	
V1814	v770	NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	
V1815	v770a	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	
V1816	v770b	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1817	v770c	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1818	v770d	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1819	v770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1820	v770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1821	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1822	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1823	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1824	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1825	v770k	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V1826	v770l	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1827	v770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1828	v770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1829	v770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1830	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1831	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1832	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1833	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1834	v770t	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1835	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1836	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1837	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1838	v770x	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	
V1839	v774a	NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy	
V1840	v774b	NA - HIV transmitted during delivery	
V1841	v774c	NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	
V1842	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	
V1843	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	
V1844	v777a	NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	
V1845	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
V1846	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	
V1847	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	
V1848	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	
V1849	v783	NA - Know a place to get HIV test	
V1850	v784a	NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital	
V1851	v784b	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1852	v784c	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1853	v784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1854	v784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1855	v784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1856	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1857	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1858	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1859	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1860	v784k	NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V1861	v784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1862	v784m	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1863	v784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1864	v784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1865	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1866	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1867	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1868	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1869	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1870	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1871	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1872	v784x	NA - Place for HIV test: other	
V1873	v785	Heard about other STIs	
V1874	v791a	NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	
V1875	v792	Used a method at last sexual intercourse	
V1876	v792a	Method used last sexual intercourse: female sterilization	
V1877	v792b	Method used last sexual intercourse: male sterilization	
V1878	v792c	Method used last sexual intercourse: IUD	
V1879	v792d	Method used last sexual intercourse: injectables	
V1880	v792e	Method used last sexual intercourse: implants	
V1881	v792f	Method used last sexual intercourse: pill	
V1882	v792g	Method used last sexual intercourse: condom	
V1883	v792h	Method used last sexual intercourse: female condom	
V1884	v792i	Method used last sexual intercourse: emergency contraception	
V1885	v792j	Method used last sexual intercourse: standard days method	
V1886	v792k	Method used last sexual intercourse: lactational amenorrhea	
V1887	v792l	Method used last sexual intercourse: rhythm	
V1888	v792m	Method used last sexual intercourse: withdrawal	
V1889	v792n	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V1890	v792o	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V1891	v792p	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V1892	v792x	Method used last sexual intercourse: other modern	
V1893	v792y	Method used last sexual intercourse: other traditional	

total: 110

Data file: REC80.dta

WOMAN

- HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Cases: 13183

variables: 75

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1894	hhid	Case Identification	
V1895	caseid	Case identification	
V1896	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	
V1897	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1898	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1899	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1900	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	
V1901	v823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V1902	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	
V1903	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	
V1904	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	
V1905	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	
V1906	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	
V1907	v828	Received result from last HIV test	
V1908	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	
V1909	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	
V1910	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	
V1911	v832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1912	v832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1913	v833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	
V1914	v833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V1915	v833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V1916	v834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	
V1917	v834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	
V1918	v834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	
V1919	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	
V1920	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1921	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1922	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	
V1923	v837	Heard of ARVs to treat HIV	
V1924	v838a	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	
V1925	v838b	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	
V1926	v838c	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	
V1927	v839	NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	
V1928	v839a	NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor	
V1929	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1930	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	
V1931	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	
V1932	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	
V1933	v842	Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	
V1934	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	
V1935	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	
V1936	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	
V1937	v852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	
V1938	v852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V1939	v852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V1940	v853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	
V1941	v853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V1942	v853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V1943	v855	NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	
V1944	v856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	
V1945	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	
V1946	v857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if posi	
V1947	v857c	NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	
V1948	v857d	NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	
V1949	v858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	
V1950	v859	NA - Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV	
V1951	v860m	Month of most recent HIV test	
V1952	v860y	Year of most recent HIV test	
V1953	v860c	Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)	
V1954	v861	Result of HIV test	
V1955	v862m	Month received first HIV test positive	
V1956	v862y	Year received first HIV test positive	
V1957	v862c	Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)	
V1958	v863	NA - Currently taking ARVs	
V1959	v864	Number of HIV tests	
V1960	v865	NA - Disclosed HIV status to others	
V1961	v866	Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status	
V1962	v867a	Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly	
V1963	v867b	Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status	
V1964	v867c	Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten	
V1965	v867d	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly	
V1966	v867e	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused	
V1967	v867f	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	
V1968	v867g	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	

total: 75

Data file: REC81.dta

WOMAN

- Characteristics of Interview

Cases: 13183

variables: 15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1969	hhid	Case Identification	
V1970	caseid	Case identification	
V1971	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V1972	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V1973	v803	Length of interview in minutes	
V1974	v804	Number of visits	
V1975	v805	Interviewer identification	
V1976	v806	NA - Keyer identification	
V1977	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1978	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1979	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1980	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1981	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	
V1982	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	
V1983	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	

total: 15

Data file: REC82.dta

WOMAN
- Calendar

Cases: 26366

variables: 4

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1984	hhid	Case Identification	
V1985	caseid	Case identification	
V1986	vc01	Calendar column number	
V1987	vcal	Calendar	

total: 4

Data file: REC83.dta

WOMAN

- Maternal Mortality

Cases: 54300

variables: 19

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1988	hhid	Case Identification	
V1989	caseid	Case identification	
V1990	mmidx	Index to Maternal Mortality	
V1991	mm1	Sex of sibling	
V1992	mm2	Survival status of sibling	
V1993	mm3	Sibling's current age	
V1994	mm4	Sibling's date of birth (CMC)	
V1995	mm5	NA - Sibling's marital status	
V1996	mm6	Years since sibling died	
V1997	mm7	Sibling's age at death	
V1998	mm8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)	
V1999	mm9	Sibling's death and pregnancy	
V2000	mm10	NA - Death and a pregnancy are related	
V2001	mm11	NA - Cause of death sibling	
V2002	mm12	Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death	
V2003	mm13	Place of sibling's death	
V2004	mm14	NA - Number of sibling's children	
V2005	mm15	NA - Sibling's year of death	
V2006	mm16	Sibling's death due to violence or accident	

total: 19

Data file: REC84.dta

WOMAN

- Maternal Mortality (suite)

Cases: 13183

variables: 6

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2007	hhid	Case Identification	
V2008	caseid	Case identification	
V2009	mmc1	Number of siblings of respondent	
V2010	mmc2	Number of siblings born before respondent's birth	
V2011	mmc3	NA - Sister's reporting	
V2012	mmc5	Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire)	

total: 6

Data file: RECDV.dta

WOMAN

- Domestic Violence

Cases: 4813

variables: 197

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2013	hhid	Case Identification	
V2014	caseid	Case identification	
V2015	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	
V2016	d100	Ever had an intimate relationship with a man	
V2017	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	
V2018	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	
V2019	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	
V2020	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	
V2021	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	
V2022	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	
V2023	d101g	NA - CS control issue	
V2024	d101h	NA - CS control issue	
V2025	d101i	NA - CS control issue	
V2026	d101j	NA - CS control issue	
V2027	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)	
V2028	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	
V2029	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	
V2030	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	
V2031	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V2032	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V2033	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V2034	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)	
V2035	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	
V2036	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	
V2037	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	
V2038	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	
V2039	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	
V2040	d105f	Ever been attacked with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	
V2041	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V2042	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	
V2043	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	
V2044	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	
V2045	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	
V2046	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V2047	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V2048	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2049	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	
V2050	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	
V2051	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	
V2052	d109	NA - Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	
V2053	d109a	Age when first forced to have sexual acts by husband or partner	
V2054	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	
V2055	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	
V2056	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	
V2057	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	
V2058	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V2059	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V2060	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V2061	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V2062	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)	
V2063	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	
V2064	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	
V2065	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	
V2066	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	
V2067	d115b	Mother/step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2068	d115c	Father/step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2069	d115d	Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2070	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2071	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2072	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2073	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2074	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2075	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2076	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2077	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2078	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2079	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2080	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2081	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2082	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2083	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2084	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2085	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2086	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2087	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2088	d115w	Employer/someone at work: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2089	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2090	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	
V2091	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2092	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2093	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2094	d115xd	Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2095	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2096	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2097	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2098	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2099	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2100	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2101	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2102	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	
V2103	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	
V2104	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2105	d118b	Mother/step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2106	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2107	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2108	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2109	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2110	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2111	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2112	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2113	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2114	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2115	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2116	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2117	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2118	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2119	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2120	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2121	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2122	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2123	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2124	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2125	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2126	d118w	Employer/someone at work: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2127	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2128	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	
V2129	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2130	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2131	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2132	d118xd	Schoolmate/classmate: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2133	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2134	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2135	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2136	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2137	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2138	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2139	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2140	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2141	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2142	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2143	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2144	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2145	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2146	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2147	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2148	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2149	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2150	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2151	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2152	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2153	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2154	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2155	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2156	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2157	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2158	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2159	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2160	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2161	d119v	Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2162	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2163	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2164	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	
V2165	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2166	d119xb	Social service organization/NGO: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2167	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2168	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2169	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2170	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2171	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2172	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2173	d119xi	Community leader: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2174	d119xj	Chief of the block: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2175	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2176	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	
V2177	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	
V2178	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	
V2179	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	
V2180	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	
V2181	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	
V2182	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	
V2183	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2184	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	
V2185	d127	NA - Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	
V2186	d127a	Father/step-father: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2187	d127b	Brother/step-brother: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2188	d127c	Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2189	d127d	Current boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2190	d127e	Former boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2191	d127f	In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2192	d127g	Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2193	d127h	Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2194	d127i	Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2195	d127j	Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2196	d127k	Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2197	d127l	Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2198	d127m	Priest/religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2199	d127n	Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2200	d127o	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2201	d127p	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2202	d127q	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2203	d127r	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2204	d127x	Other: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2205	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	
V2206	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	
V2207	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	
V2208	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	
V2209	d130c	Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	

total: 197

Data file: RECECD.dta

WOMAN

- Early childhood development

Cases: 2445

variables: 24

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2210	hhid	Case Identification	
V2211	caseid	Case identification	
V2212	idxecd	Index to Birth History	
V2213	idxecdp	Index to Pregnancy History	
V2214	ecd21	Can walk on an uneven surface	
V2215	ecd22	Can jump with both feet leaving the ground	
V2216	ecd23	Can dress: put on pants and a shirt, without help	
V2217	ecd24	Can fasten and unfasten buttons without help	
V2218	ecd25	Can say 10 or more words, like mama or ball	
V2219	ecd26	Can speak using sentences of 3 or more words that go together	
V2220	ecd27	Can speak using sentences of 5 or more words that go together	
V2221	ecd28	Can correctly use any of the words: 'I', 'you', 'she', or 'he'	
V2222	ecd29	Can consistently name an object well known, if shown	
V2223	ecd30	Can recognize at least 5 letters of the alphabet	
V2224	ecd31	Can child write (his/her) name	
V2225	ecd32	Can recognize all numbers from 1 to 5	
V2226	ecd33	If asked to give you 3 objects, does child give the correct amount	
V2227	ecd34	Can child count 10 objects without mistakes	
V2228	ecd35	Can color or play with building blocks without asking for help or giving up	
V2229	ecd36	Does child ask about familiar people other than parents when not there	
V2230	ecd37	Does child offer to help someone who seems to need help	
V2231	ecd38	Does child get along well with other children	
V2232	ecd39	How often does child seem to be very sad or depressed	
V2233	ecd40	Compared with other children, how much does child kick, bite, or hit other child	

total: 24

Data file: RECCHD.dta

WOMAN

- Chronic diseases

Cases: 6688

variables: 34

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2234	hhid	Case Identification	
V2235	caseid	Case identification	
V2236	chd01	NA - Ever had blood pressure measured by doctor other healthcare worker	
V2237	chd02	Ever been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension	
V2238	chd03	NA - In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood pressure or hyper	
V2239	chd04	NA - Have been prescribed medication to control high blood pressure	
V2240	chd05	Are you taken medication to control your blood pressure	
V2241	chd06	NA - Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor other healthcare worker	
V2242	chd07	Ever been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes	
V2243	chd08	NA - In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes	
V2244	chd09	NA - Have been prescribed medication to control high blood sugar	
V2245	chd10	Are you taken medication to control your blood sugar	
V2246	chd11	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have heart diseas	
V2247	chd12	Are you receiving any treatment for your heart disease or chronic heart conditio	
V2248	chd13	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have lung disease	
V2249	chd14	Are you receiving any treatment for your lung disease	
V2250	chd15	NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have cancer	
V2251	chd16	NA - Are you receiving any treatment for cancer or tumor	
V2252	chd17	NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have depress	
V2253	chd18	NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have anxiety	
V2254	chd19	NA - Are you receiving any treatment for depression or anxiety	
V2255	chd20	NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have arthrit	
V2256	chd21	NA - Are you receiving any treatment for arthritis	
V2257	chd22	NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have other c	
V2258	chd23	NA - Are you receiving any treatment for other chronic disease	
V2259	chd24	NA - Ever heard of cervical cancer	
V2260	chd25	NA - Ever heard of any test for cervical cancer	
V2261	chd27	NA - Ever been tested by a doctor or other healthcare worker for cervical cancer	
V2262	chd28	NA - Years since last cervical cancer test	
V2263	chd29	NA - Result of last cervical cancer	
V2264	chd30	NA - Did receive treatment for cervix	
V2265	chd31	NA - Did receive treatment the same or different day the results were received	
V2266	chd32	NA - Did have any follow up visits after treatment	
V2267	chd33	NA - Did have any follow up visits because of test results	

total: 34

Data file: RECMTH.dta

WOMAN

- Mental health module

Cases: 13183

variables: 42

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2268	hhid	Case Identification	
V2269	caseid	Case identification	
V2270	mth1	Last 2 weeks: feeling nervous, anxious, on edge	
V2271	mth2	Last 2 weeks: not able to stop/control worrying	
V2272	mth3	Last 2 weeks: worrying about things	
V2273	mth4	Last 2 weeks: trouble relaxing	
V2274	mth5	Last 2 weeks: restless and hard to sit still	
V2275	mth6	Last 2 weeks: become easily annoyed/irritable	
V2276	mth7	Last 2 weeks: feeling afraid as something awful might happen	
V2277	mth8	Last 2 weeks: little interest/pleasure in doing things	
V2278	mth9	Last 2 weeks: feeling down, depressed or hopeless	
V2279	mth10	Last 2 weeks: trouble falling asleep or sleeping too much	
V2280	mth11	Last 2 weeks: feeling tired or having little energy	
V2281	mth12	Last 2 weeks: poor appetite or overeating	
V2282	mth13	Last 2 weeks: feeling bad about yourself, you are a failure or let yourself or f	
V2283	mth14	Last 2 weeks: trouble concentrating in reading or watching TV	
V2284	mth15	Last 2 weeks: moving/speaking slowly or moving around a lot more than usual	
V2285	mth16	Last 2 weeks: thoughts of better off dead or hurting yourself	
V2286	mth17	Ever tried to seek help for the things you experienced	
V2287	mth18a	Person sought help from: doctor/medical personnel	
V2288	mth18b	Person sought help from: social service organization	
V2289	mth18c	Person sought help from: social worker	
V2290	mth18d	Person sought help from: community health worker/fieldworker	
V2291	mth18e	Person sought help from: religious leader	
V2292	mth18f	Person sought help from: current/former spouse/partner	
V2293	mth18g	Person sought help from: other family member	
V2294	mth18h	Person sought help from: friend	
V2295	mth18i	Person sought help from: neighbor	
V2296	mth18j	NA - Person sought help from: CS	
V2297	mth18k	NA - Person sought help from: CS	
V2298	mth18l	NA - Person sought help from: CS	
V2299	mth18m	NA - Person sought help from: CS	
V2300	mth18n	NA - Person sought help from: CS	
V2301	mth18o	NA - Person sought help from: CS	
V2302	mth18p	NA - Person sought help from: CS	
V2303	mth18x	Person sought help from: other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2304	mth19	Ever been told by a doctor/health care worker you have: depression	
V2305	mth20	Ever been told by a doctor/health care worker you have: anxiety	
V2306	mth21	Last 2 weeks took medication prescribed by doctor/health worker for depression/a	
V2307	mth22	PHQ score	
V2308	mth23	Referral based on PHQ score	
V2309	mth24	GAD score	

total: 42

Data file: RECFIS.dta

WOMAN
- Fistula module

Cases: 6688

variables: 26

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2310	hhid	Case Identification	
V2311	caseid	Case identification	
V2312	fi1	Currently experience constant leakage of urine or stool from vagina during the d	
V2313	fi2	Have ever experienced a problem of leakage of urine or stool from vagina	
V2314	fi3	Have ever heard of the problem of leakage of urine or stool from vagina	
V2315	fi4	Did the leakage problem start after delivery of baby/stillbirth	
V2316	fi5	Did the leakage problem start after a normal labor and delivery, or after a diff	
V2317	fi6	What do you think caused the leakage problem	
V2318	fi7	How many days after what caused the problem did the leakage start	
V2319	fi8	Have you sought treatment for this condition	
V2320	fi9a	Reason treatment was not sought: don't know can be fixed	
V2321	fi9b	Reason treatment was not sought: don't know where to go	
V2322	fi9c	Reason treatment was not sought: too expensive	
V2323	fi9d	Reason treatment was not sought: too far	
V2324	fi9e	Reason treatment was not sought: poor quality of care	
V2325	fi9f	Reason treatment was not sought: could not get permission	
V2326	fi9g	Reason treatment was not sought: embarrassment	
V2327	fi9h	Reason treatment was not sought: problem disappeared	
V2328	fi9i	NA - Reason treatment was not sought: CS	
V2329	fi9j	NA - Reason treatment was not sought: CS	
V2330	fi9k	NA - Reason treatment was not sought: CS	
V2331	fi9l	NA - Reason treatment was not sought: CS	
V2332	fi9x	Reason treatment was not sought: other	
V2333	fi10	Person whom treatment was last sought	
V2334	fi11	Did have an operation to fix the leakage problem	
V2335	fi12	Did the treatment stop or reduce the leakage completely	

total: 26

Data file: REC91.dta

WOMAN

- Country specific single variables

Cases: 13183

variables: 101

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2336	hhid	Case Identification	
V2337	caseid	Case identification	
V2338	s130a	Language learned to speak	
V2339	s239aa	During last menstrual period, stop: go to school	
V2340	s239ab	During last menstrual period, stop: work	
V2341	s239ac	During last menstrual period, stop: participate in social activities	
V2342	s239ad	During last menstrual period, stop: cook	
V2343	s239ae	During last menstrual period, stop: cook, but without salting the food	
V2344	s239af	During last menstrual period, stop: eat with other people	
V2345	s239ag	During last menstrual period, stop: shower in the usual place	
V2346	s239ah	During last menstrual period, stop: go to mosque or church	
V2347	s239ai	During last menstrual period, stop: go to a funeral	
V2348	s239aj	During last menstrual period, stop: go to the gym or do some physical activity	
V2349	s239ak	During last menstrual period, stop: go to the beach or pool	
V2350	s239al	During last menstrual period, stop: wash the hair	
V2351	s239am	During last menstrual period, stop: touch or pick up a newborn	
V2352	s304	Respondent sterilized	
V2353	s309	Person who injected last time	
V2354	s642	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	
V2355	s1033a	Interested in use HIV autotest kit	
V2356	s1033c	Last HIV tested by health provider or autotest	
V2357	s1102a	Abortion is allowed in Mozambique	
V2358	s1102b	Parent permission needed for abortion under 18	
V2359	s1103a	Ever heard about cervical cancer	
V2360	s1103b	Ever heard about test for cervical cancer	
V2361	s1105a	Years ago of last cervical cancer test	
V2362	s1105b	Result of last cervical cancer test	
V2363	s1105c	Received any treatment for cervix	
V2364	s1105d	Received any follow-up visits because of test results	
V2365	s1112a	Ever heard about drugs	
V2366	s1112ba	Heard about drug: cannabis	
V2367	s1112bb	Heard about drug: cocaine	
V2368	s1112bc	Heard about drug: hashish	
V2369	s1112bd	Heard about drug: heroin	
V2370	s1112be	Heard about drug: crack	
V2371	s1112bf	Heard about drug: sedative/hypnotic pills	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2372	s1112bx	Heard about drug: other	
V2373	s1112by	Heard about drug: don't know	
V2374	s1202	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	
V2375	s1203a	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	
V2376	s1203b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	
V2377	s1203c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	
V2378	s1203d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	
V2379	s1203e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	
V2380	s1203f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	
V2381	s1203x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	
V2382	s1203z	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	
V2383	s1204	Tuberculosis can be cured	
V2384	s1205	Keep secret when family member gets TB	
V2385	s1206	Able to work with someone treated with TB	
V2386	s1207a	Symptoms of TB: cough	
V2387	s1207b	Symptoms of TB: cough with sputum	
V2388	s1207c	Symptoms of TB: several weeks with cough	
V2389	s1207d	Symptoms of TB: fever	
V2390	s1207e	Symptoms of TB: blood in the sputum	
V2391	s1207f	Symptoms of TB: loss of appetite	
V2392	s1207g	Symptoms of TB: night sweath	
V2393	s1207h	Symptoms of TB: chest or back pain	
V2394	s1207i	Symptoms of TB: tired/fatigue	
V2395	s1207j	Symptoms of TB: weight loss	
V2396	s1207x	Symptoms of TB: others	
V2397	s1207y	Symptoms of TB: no symptoms	
V2398	s1207z	Symptoms of TB: Don't know	
V2399	s1208a	Cause of TB: microbes/germs/bacteria	
V2400	s1208b	Cause of TB: inherited	
V2401	s1208c	Cause of TB: lifestyle	
V2402	s1208d	Cause of TB: smoke	
V2403	s1208e	Cause of TB: alcoholic beverage	
V2404	s1208f	Cause of TB: exposure to cold	
V2405	s1208g	Cause of TB: dust/pollution	
V2406	s1208h	Cause of TB: mining	
V2407	s1208x	Cause of TB: others	
V2408	s1208z	Cause of TB: don't know	
V2409	s1209	Any household member died of TB	
V2410	s1210	Dead person was informed about had TB	
V2411	s1314a	Heard about a disease called epilepsy, moon sickness or seizure	
V2412	s1314ba	Symptoms of epilepsy: seizures, fall and jerk, foam at the mouth, or urinate or	
V2413	s1314bb	Symptoms of epilepsy: drop things without realizing it	
V2414	s1314bc	Symptoms of epilepsy: don't respond when called	
V2415	s1314bx	Symptoms of epilepsy: others	
V2416	s1314by	Symptoms of epilepsy: don't know	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2417	s1314c	Epilepsy has treatment	
V2418	s1314d	Heard about mental disease	
V2419	s1314ea	Symptoms of mental disease: talk alone and aloud	
V2420	s1314eb	Symptoms of mental disease: be dirty	
V2421	s1314ec	Symptoms of mental disease: be sad and cry easily	
V2422	s1314ed	Symptoms of mental disease: get angry very easily	
V2423	s1314ee	Symptoms of mental disease: be away from social meeting and/or family	
V2424	s1314ef	Symptoms of mental disease: unable to do activities	
V2425	s1314eg	Symptoms of mental disease: difficulty sleeping	
V2426	s1314ex	Symptoms of mental disease: others	
V2427	s1314ey	Symptoms of mental disease: don't know	
V2428	s1314f	Mental disease has treatment	
V2429	s1405a	For this delivery,had open belly operation	
V2430	s1410	Person whom treatment was last sought	
V2431	s1412	Did the treatment stop or reduce the leakage completely	
V2432	s1504	Last 12 months: seriously considered a suicide attempt	
V2433	s1505	Last 12 months: made a plan about how you would attempt suicide	
V2434	s1506	Ever tried to commit suicide	
V2435	s1507	Last 12 months: tried to commit suicide	
V2436	s1513	Last 2 weeks took medication prescribed by doctor/health worker for any other me	

total: 101

Data file: REC94.dta

WOMAN

- Country specific pregnancy and postnatal care

Cases: 6168

variables: 41

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2437	hhid	Case Identification	
V2438	caseid	Case identification	
V2439	idx94	Index to Birth History	
V2440	idx94p	Index to Pregnancy History	
V2441	s410c	What you did to end the pregnancy (induced abortion)	
V2442	s410d	Place got the pills to end the pregnancy	
V2443	s410e	Received a prescription before getting the pills	
V2444	s410f	Place where was from the time took the pills until the abortion ended	
V2445	s410g	Place where went to have this abortion	
V2446	s412aa	Reason no antenatal care: closed health unit/limited hours	
V2447	s412ab	Reason no antenatal care: health unit too far	
V2448	s412ac	Reason no antenatal care: no money	
V2449	s412ad	Reason no antenatal care: no mask	
V2450	s412ae	Reason no antenatal care: COVID concerns	
V2451	s412af	Reason no antenatal care: COVID-19 mitigation measures, mandatory curfew	
V2452	s412ag	Reason no antenatal care: no needed	
V2453	s412ax	Reason no antenatal care: other	
V2454	s412az	Reason no antenatal care: don't know	
V2455	s417a	Missed/delayed antenatal care	
V2456	s417ba	Reason missed/delayed antenatal care: closed health unit/limited hours	
V2457	s417bb	Reason missed/delayed antenatal care: health unit too far	
V2458	s417bc	Reason missed/delayed antenatal care: no money	
V2459	s417bd	Reason missed/delayed antenatal care: no mask	
V2460	s417be	Reason missed/delayed antenatal care: COVID concerns	
V2461	s417bf	Reason missed/delayed antenatal care: COVID-19 mitigation measures, mandatory cu	
V2462	s417bg	Reason missed/delayed antenatal care: no needed	
V2463	s417bx	Reason missed/delayed antenatal care: other	
V2464	s417bz	Reason missed/delayed antenatal care: don't know	
V2465	s436aa	Reason not given birth in health center: closed health unit/limited hours	
V2466	s436ab	Reason not given birth in health center: health unit too far	
V2467	s436ac	Reason not given birth in health center: no money	
V2468	s436ad	Reason not given birth in health center: no mask	
V2469	s436ae	Reason not given birth in health center: COVID concerns	
V2470	s436af	Reason not given birth in health center: COVID-19 mitigation measures, mandatory	
V2471	s436ag	Reason not given birth in health center: no needed	
V2472	s436ah	Reason not given birth in health center: not trust the health unit/poor service	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2473	s436ai	Reason not given birth in health center: no female health professional	
V2474	s436aj	Reason not given birth in health center: husband/family did not allow	
V2475	s436ak	Reason not given birth in health center: it is not customary	
V2476	s436ax	Reason not given birth in health center: other	
V2477	s436az	Reason not given birth in health center: don't know	

total: 41

Data file: REC95.dta

WOMAN

- Country specific child immunization

Cases: 5390

variables: 21

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2478	hhid	Case Identification	
V2479	caseid	Case identification	
V2480	idx95	Index to Birth History	
V2481	s529a	Lost/delayed vaccination	
V2482	s529ba	Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: clinic without vaccine	
V2483	s529bb	Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: didn't know the need of a vaccina	
V2484	s529bc	Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: no money	
V2485	s529bd	Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: no mask	
V2486	s529be	Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: COVID concerns	
V2487	s529bf	Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: COVID-19 mitigation measures	
V2488	s529bg	Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: mandatory curfew	
V2489	s529bh	Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: fear of side effects	
V2490	s529bi	Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: don't know where to go	
V2491	s529bj	Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: too busy to take the child	
V2492	s529bk	Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: child was sick	
V2493	s529bl	Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: respondent was sick	
V2494	s529bm	Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: distance/transportation problems	
V2495	s529bn	Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: lost vaccination card	
V2496	s529bx	Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: other	
V2497	s529bz	Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: don't know	
V2498	s529baf	Flag for S529B serie	

total: 21

Data file: REC96.dta

WOMAN

- Country specific child health

Cases: 8843

variables: 23

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2499	hhid	Case Identification	
V2500	caseid	Case identification	
V2501	idx96	Index to Birth History	
V2502	s614aa	Reason not sought treatment for diarrhea: closed health unit/limited hours	
V2503	s614ab	Reason not sought treatment for diarrhea: health unit too far	
V2504	s614ac	Reason not sought treatment for diarrhea: no money	
V2505	s614ad	Reason not sought treatment for diarrhea: no mask	
V2506	s614ae	Reason not sought treatment for diarrhea: COVID concerns	
V2507	s614af	Reason not sought treatment for diarrhea: no needed	
V2508	s614ag	Reason not sought treatment for diarrhea: COVID-19 mitigation measures, mandator	
V2509	s614ax	Reason not sought treatment for diarrhea: other	
V2510	s614az	Reason not sought treatment for diarrhea: don't know	
V2511	s629aa	Reason not sought treatment for illness: closed health unit/limited hours	
V2512	s629ab	Reason not sought treatment for illness: health unit too far	
V2513	s629ac	Reason not sought treatment for illness: no money	
V2514	s629ad	Reason not sought treatment for illness: no mask	
V2515	s629ae	Reason not sought treatment for illness: COVID concerns	
V2516	s629af	Reason not sought treatment for illness: no needed	
V2517	s629ag	Reason not sought treatment for illness: COVID-19 mitigation measures, mandatory	
V2518	s629ax	Reason not sought treatment for illness: other	
V2519	s629az	Reason not sought treatment for illness: don't know	
V2520	s631a	TCA-Artemeter+Lumefantrine/Coartem	
V2521	s631b	TCA-Dihydroartemisinin Piperaquine/Eurartesim/Arquicare	

total: 23

Data file: RECCF.dta

WOMAN

- Child functioning module

Cases: 2445

variables: 17

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2522	hhid	Case Identification	
V2523	caseid	Case identification	
V2524	idxcf	Index to Birth History	
V2525	idxcfp	Index to Pregnancy History	
V2526	scf1	Uses eyeglasses	
V2527	scf2	Uses hearing aid	
V2528	scf3	Uses some equipment or receives assistance to walk	
V2529	scf4	Difficulty seeing	
V2530	scf5	Difficulty in hearing	
V2531	scf7	Difficulty walking without equipment or assistance	
V2532	scf8	Difficulty walking with equipment or assistance	
V2533	scf9	Difficulty walking	
V2534	scf10	Difficulty picking up small objects with hand	
V2535	scf11	Difficulty understanding to respondent	
V2536	scf12	Difficulty understanding when he/she speaks	
V2537	scf13	Difficulty learning things	
V2538	scf14	Difficulty playing	

total: 17

Data file: MREC01.dta

MAN

- Respondent's basic data

Cases: 4802

variables: 45

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2539	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2540	mv000	Country code and phase	
V2541	mv001	Cluster number	
V2542	mv002	Household number	
V2543	mv003	Respondent's line number	
V2544	mv004	Ultimate area unit	
V2545	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	
V2546	mv006	Month of interview	
V2547	mv007	Year of interview	
V2548	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V2549	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V2550	mv009	Month of birth	
V2551	mv010	Year of birth	
V2552	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	
V2553	mv012	Current age	
V2554	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	
V2555	mv014	Completeness of age information	
V2556	mv015	Result of interview	
V2557	mv016	Day of interview	
V2558	mv021	Primary sampling unit	
V2559	mv022	Sample stratum number	
V2560	mv023	Sample domain	
V2561	mv024	Region	
V2562	mv025	Type of place of residence	
V2563	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	
V2564	mv027	Number of visits	
V2565	mv028	Interviewer identification	
V2566	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	
V2567	mv030	Field supervisor	
V2568	mv031	NA - Field editor	
V2569	mv032	NA - Office editor	
V2570	mv035	Number of wives/partners	
V2571	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	
V2572	mv045b	Language of interview	
V2573	mv045c	Native language of respondent	
V2574	mv046	Translator used	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2575	mv047	Team number	
V2576	mv048	NA - Team supervisor	
V2577	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V2578	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V2579	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	
V2580	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	
V2581	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	
V2582	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner	
V2583	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	

total: 45

Data file: MREC11.dta

MAN

- Respondent's basic data (continued)

Cases: 5380

variables: 44

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2584	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2585	mv101	Region	
V2586	mv102	Type of place of residence	
V2587	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence	
V2588	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	
V2589	mv105	Type of place of previous residence	
V2590	mv105a	Region of previous residence	
V2591	mv106	Educational level	
V2592	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	
V2593	mv130	Religion	
V2594	mv131	NA - Ethnicity	
V2595	mv133	Total number of years of education	
V2596	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	
V2597	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	
V2598	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	
V2599	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	
V2600	mv149	Educational attainment	
V2601	mv150	Relationship to household head	
V2602	mv151	Sex of household head	
V2603	mv152	Age of household head	
V2604	mv155	Literacy	
V2605	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	
V2606	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	
V2607	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	
V2608	mv159	Frequency of watching television	
V2609	mv167	NA - Times away from home in last 12 months	
V2610	mv168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	
V2611	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	
V2612	mv169b	Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions	
V2613	mv169c	Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone	
V2614	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	
V2615	mv171a	Use of internet	
V2616	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	
V2617	mv172	Respondent state of birth	
V2618	mv173	Respondent country of birth	
V2619	mv174m	Month move to current place of residence	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2620	mv174y	Year move to current place of residence	
V2621	mv175	Reason for moving to current place of residence	
V2622	mv176	Self reported health status	
V2623	mv177	Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months	
V2624	mv190	Wealth index combined	
V2625	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V2626	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V2627	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	

total: 44

Data file: MREC23.dta

MAN

- Reproduction

Cases: 5380

variables: 22

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2628	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2629	mv201	Total children ever born	
V2630	mv202	Sons at home	
V2631	mv203	Daughters at home	
V2632	mv204	Sons elsewhere	
V2633	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	
V2634	mv206	Sons who have died	
V2635	mv207	Daughters who have died	
V2636	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	
V2637	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	
V2638	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
V2639	mv218	Number of living children	
V2640	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	
V2641	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	
V2642	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	
V2643	mv247	Age of most recent child	
V2644	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	
V2645	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	
V2646	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	
V2647	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	
V2648	mv252	NA - Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	
V2649	mv253	Did go with child's mother to health facility for birth	

total: 22

Data file: MREC31.dta

MAN

- Contraception Table

Cases: 56490

variables: 8

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2650	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2651	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	
V2652	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	
V2653	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	
V2654	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	
V2655	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	
V2656	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	
V2657	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	

total: 8

Data file: MREC32.dta

MAN

- Contraception Knowledge and Use

Cases: 5380

variables: 27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2658	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2659	mv312	Current contraceptive method	
V2660	mv312a	You/your partner used any method to avoid pregnancy during last intercourse	
V2661	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	
V2662	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	
V2663	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	
V2664	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	
V2665	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	
V2666	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	
V2667	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	
V2668	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	
V2669	mv384e	Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others	
V2670	mv384f	Seen about family planning on poster, brochure	
V2671	mv384g	Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard	
V2672	mv384h	Heard family planning at community meetings events	
V2673	mv384i	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V2674	mv384j	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V2675	mv384k	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V2676	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	
V2677	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	
V2678	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	
V2679	mv3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	
V2680	mv3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	
V2681	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	
V2682	mv3b17	NA - Source of condoms	
V2683	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	
V2684	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	

total: 27

Data file: MREC41.dta

MAN

- Tuberculosis and other Health Issues

Cases: 5380

variables: 65

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2685	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2686	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	
V2687	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	
V2688	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	
V2689	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	
V2690	mv463e	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V2691	mv463f	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V2692	mv463g	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V2693	mv463x	NA - Smokes/uses other	
V2694	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	
V2695	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	
V2696	mv463ab	Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco	
V2697	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	
V2698	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	
V2699	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
V2700	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	
V2701	mv464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	
V2702	mv464c	On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	
V2703	mv464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	
V2704	mv464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	
V2705	mv464f	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	
V2706	mv464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	
V2707	mv464h	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	
V2708	mv464i	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	
V2709	mv464j	On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	
V2710	mv464k	NA - On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	
V2711	mv464l	On average respondent uses daily: any others	
V2712	mv477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	
V2713	mv478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	
V2714	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	
V2715	mv480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	
V2716	mv481	Covered by health insurance	
V2717	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization/OMS	
V2718	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	
V2719	mv481c	Health insurance type: social security	
V2720	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2721	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2722	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2723	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2724	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2725	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	
V2726	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	
V2727	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	
V2728	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	
V2729	mv483	NA - Respondent circumcised	
V2730	mv483a	NA - Age at traditional circumcision	
V2731	mv483b	NA - Who performed the circumcision	
V2732	mv483c	NA - Place where circumcision was done	
V2733	mv483d	NA - Is respondent traditionally circumcised	
V2734	mv483e	NA - Is respondent medically circumcised	
V2735	mv483f	NA - Age at medical circumcision	
V2736	mv484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	
V2737	mv484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	
V2738	mv484c	On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	
V2739	mv484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	
V2740	mv484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	
V2741	mv484f	On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	
V2742	mv484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	
V2743	mv484h	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	
V2744	mv484i	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	
V2745	mv484j	On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	
V2746	mv484k	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	
V2747	mv484l	On average respondent uses weekly: any others	
V2748	mv485a	Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month	
V2749	mv485b	Number of alcoholic drinks per day	

total: 65

Data file: MREC51.dta

MAN

- Marriage and Sexual Exposure

Cases: 5380

variables: 22

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2750	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2751	mv501	Current marital status	
V2752	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	
V2753	mv503	Number of unions	
V2754	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	
V2755	mv505	Number of wives/partners	
V2756	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	
V2757	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	
V2758	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	
V2759	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	
V2760	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	
V2761	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	
V2762	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	
V2763	mv525	Age at first sex	
V2764	mv527	Time since last sex	
V2765	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	
V2766	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	
V2767	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	
V2768	mv532	Flag for MV531	
V2769	mv535	Ever been married or in union	
V2770	mv536	Recent sexual activity	
V2771	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	

total: 22

Data file: MREC61.dta

MAN

- Fertility Preferences

Cases: 5380

variables: 24

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2772	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2773	mv602	Fertility preference	
V2774	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	
V2775	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	
V2776	mv605	Desire for more children	
V2777	mv613	Ideal number of children	
V2778	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	
V2779	mv616	Desired time for future birth	
V2780	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children	
V2781	mv627	Ideal number of boys	
V2782	mv628	Ideal number of girls	
V2783	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	
V2784	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant	
V2785	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	
V2786	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	
V2787	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	
V2788	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	
V2789	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V2790	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V2791	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V2792	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	
V2793	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	
V2794	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	
V2795	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	

total: 24

Data file: MREC71.dta

MAN

- Employment

Cases: 5380

variables: 31

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2796	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2797	mv714	Currently working	
V2798	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	
V2799	mv716	Occupation	
V2800	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	
V2801	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	
V2802	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	
V2803	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	
V2804	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	
V2805	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	
V2806	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	
V2807	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	
V2808	mv743a	Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care	
V2809	mv743b	Person who usually decides on: large household purchases	
V2810	mv743c	NA - Person who usually decides on: daily household purchases	
V2811	mv743d	NA - Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives	
V2812	mv743e	NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day	
V2813	mv743f	NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding what to do with money wife earns	
V2814	mv743g	NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding how many children to have	
V2815	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	
V2816	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	
V2817	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	
V2818	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	
V2819	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	
V2820	mv745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	
V2821	mv745b	Owens land alone or jointly	
V2822	mv745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	
V2823	mv745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	
V2824	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	
V2825	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	
V2826	md121	Respondent's father ever beat his mother	

total: 31

Data file: MREC75.dta

MAN

- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Cases: 5380

variables: 95

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2827	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2828	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	
V2829	mv751	NA - Ever heard of AIDS	
V2830	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	
V2831	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	
V2832	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	
V2833	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	
V2834	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
V2835	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	
V2836	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	
V2837	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2838	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2839	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	
V2840	mv762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	
V2841	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	
V2842	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	
V2843	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	
V2844	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2845	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2846	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2847	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2848	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	
V2849	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	
V2850	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	
V2851	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	
V2852	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	
V2853	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	
V2854	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2855	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2856	mv770	NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	
V2857	mv770a	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	
V2858	mv770b	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2859	mv770c	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2860	mv770d	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2861	mv770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2862	mv770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2863	mv770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2864	mv770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2865	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2866	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2867	mv770k	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V2868	mv770l	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2869	mv770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2870	mv770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2871	mv770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2872	mv770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2873	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2874	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2875	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2876	mv770t	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2877	mv770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2878	mv770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2879	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2880	mv770x	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	
V2881	mv774a	NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy	
V2882	mv774b	NA - HIV transmitted during delivery	
V2883	mv774c	NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	
V2884	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	
V2885	mv777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	
V2886	mv777a	NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	
V2887	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
V2888	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	
V2889	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	
V2890	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	
V2891	mv783	NA - Know a place to get HIV test	
V2892	mv784a	NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital	
V2893	mv784b	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2894	mv784c	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2895	mv784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2896	mv784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2897	mv784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2898	mv784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2899	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2900	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2901	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2902	mv784k	NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V2903	mv784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2904	mv784m	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2905	mv784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2906	mv784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2907	mv784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2908	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2909	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2910	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2911	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2912	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2913	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2914	mv784x	NA - Place for HIV test: other	
V2915	mv785	Heard about other STIs	
V2916	mv791	NA - Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	
V2917	mv791a	NA - Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	
V2918	mv791b	NA - Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	
V2919	mv793	NA - Paid for sex in last 12 months	
V2920	mv793a	NA - Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	
V2921	mv793b	NA - Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	

total: 95

Data file: MREC80.dta

MAN

- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Cases: 5380

variables: 55

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2922	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2923	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	
V2924	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	
V2925	mv823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V2926	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	
V2927	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	
V2928	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	
V2929	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	
V2930	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	
V2931	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	
V2932	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	
V2933	mv832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2934	mv832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2935	mv833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	
V2936	mv833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V2937	mv833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V2938	mv834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	
V2939	mv834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	
V2940	mv834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	
V2941	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	
V2942	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2943	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2944	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	
V2945	mv837	Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	
V2946	mv852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	
V2947	mv852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V2948	mv852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V2949	mv853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	
V2950	mv853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V2951	mv853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V2952	mv856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	
V2953	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	
V2954	mv857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi	
V2955	mv857c	NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	
V2956	mv857d	NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	
V2957	mv858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2958	mv859	NA - Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV	
V2959	mv860m	Month of most recent HIV test	
V2960	mv860y	Year of most recent HIV test	
V2961	mv860c	Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)	
V2962	mv861	Result of HIV test	
V2963	mv862m	Month received first HIV test positive	
V2964	mv862y	Year received first HIV test positive	
V2965	mv862c	Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)	
V2966	mv863	NA - Currently taking ARVs	
V2967	mv864	Number of HIV tests	
V2968	mv865	NA - Disclosed HIV status to others	
V2969	mv866	Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status	
V2970	mv867a	Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly	
V2971	mv867b	Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status	
V2972	mv867c	Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten	
V2973	mv867d	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly	
V2974	mv867e	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused	
V2975	mv867f	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	
V2976	mv867g	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	

total: 55

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

MAN

- Chronic diseases

Cases: 5380

variables: 24

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2977	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2978	mchd01	NA - Ever had blood pressure measured by doctor other healthcare worker	
V2979	mchd02	Ever been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension	
V2980	mchd03	NA - In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood pressure or hyper	
V2981	mchd04	NA - Have been prescribed medication to control high blood pressure	
V2982	mchd05	Are you taken medication to control your blood pressure	
V2983	mchd06	NA - Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor other healthcare worker	
V2984	mchd07	Ever been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes	
V2985	mchd08	NA - In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes	
V2986	mchd09	NA - Have been prescribed medication to control high blood sugar	
V2987	mchd10	Are you taken medication to control your blood sugar	
V2988	mchd11	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have heart diseas	
V2989	mchd12	Are you receiving any treatment for your heart disease or chronic heart conditio	
V2990	mchd13	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have lung disease	
V2991	mchd14	Are you receiving any treatment for your lung disease	
V2992	mchd15	NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have cancer	
V2993	mchd16	NA - Are you receiving any treatment for cancer or tumor	
V2994	mchd17	NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have depress	
V2995	mchd18	NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have anxiety	
V2996	mchd19	NA - Are you receiving any treatment for depression or anxiety	
V2997	mchd20	NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have arthrit	
V2998	mchd21	NA - Are you receiving any treatment for arthritis	
V2999	mchd22	NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have other c	
V3000	mchd23	NA - Are you receiving any treatment for other chronic disease	

total: 24

Data file: MRECMTH.dta

MAN

- Mental health module

Cases: 5380

variables: 41

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3001	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V3002	mmth1	Last 2 weeks: feeling nervous, anxious, on edge	
V3003	mmth2	Last 2 weeks: not able to stop/control worrying	
V3004	mmth3	Last 2 weeks: worrying about things	
V3005	mmth4	Last 2 weeks: trouble relaxing	
V3006	mmth5	Last 2 weeks: restless and hard to sit still	
V3007	mmth6	Last 2 weeks: become easily annoyed/irritable	
V3008	mmth7	Last 2 weeks: feeling afraid as something awful might happen	
V3009	mmth8	Last 2 weeks: little interest/pleasure in doing things	
V3010	mmth9	Last 2 weeks: feeling down, depressed or hopeless	
V3011	mmth10	Last 2 weeks: trouble falling asleep or sleeping too much	
V3012	mmth11	Last 2 weeks: feeling tired or having little energy	
V3013	mmth12	Last 2 weeks: poor appetite or overeating	
V3014	mmth13	Last 2 weeks: feeling bad about yourself, you are a failure or let yourself or f	
V3015	mmth14	Last 2 weeks: trouble concentrating in reading or watching TV	
V3016	mmth15	Last 2 weeks: moving/speaking slowly or moving around a lot more than usual	
V3017	mmth16	Last 2 weeks: thoughts of better off dead or hurting yourself	
V3018	mmth17	Ever tried to seek help for the things you experienced	
V3019	mmth18a	Person sought help from: doctor/medical personnel	
V3020	mmth18b	Person sought help from: social service organization	
V3021	mmth18c	Person sought help from: social worker	
V3022	mmth18d	Person sought help from: community health worker/fieldworker	
V3023	mmth18e	Person sought help from: religious leader	
V3024	mmth18f	Person sought help from: current/former spouse/partner	
V3025	mmth18g	Person sought help from: other family member	
V3026	mmth18h	Person sought help from: friend	
V3027	mmth18i	Person sought help from: neighbor	
V3028	mmth18j	NA - Person sought help from: CS	
V3029	mmth18k	NA - Person sought help from: CS	
V3030	mmth18l	NA - Person sought help from: CS	
V3031	mmth18m	NA - Person sought help from: CS	
V3032	mmth18n	NA - Person sought help from: CS	
V3033	mmth18o	NA - Person sought help from: CS	
V3034	mmth18p	NA - Person sought help from: CS	
V3035	mmth18x	Person sought help from: other	
V3036	mmth19	Ever been told by a doctor/health care worker you have: depression	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3037	mmth20	Ever been told by a doctor/health care worker you have: anxiety	
V3038	mmth21	Last 2 weeks took medication prescribed by doctor/health worker for depression/a	
V3039	mmth22	PHQ score	
V3040	mmth23	Referral based on PHQ score	
V3041	mmth24	GAD score	

total: 41

Data file: MREC91.dta

MAN

- Survey specific variables

Cases: 6282

variables: 76

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3042	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V3043	sm130a	Language learned to speak	
V3044	mv044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	
V3045	sm722a	Interested in use HIV autotest kit	
V3046	sm722c	Last HIV tested by health provider or autotest	
V3047	sm802a	Abortion is allowed in Mozambique	
V3048	sm802b	Parent permission needed for abortion under 18	
V3049	sm816a	Ever heard about drugs	
V3050	sm816ba	Heard about drug: cannabis	
V3051	sm816bb	Heard about drug: cocaine	
V3052	sm816bc	Heard about drug: hashish	
V3053	sm816bd	Heard about drug: heroin	
V3054	sm816be	Heard about drug: crack	
V3055	sm816bf	Heard about drug: sedative/hypnotic pills	
V3056	sm816bx	Heard about drug: other	
V3057	sm816by	Heard about drug: don't know	
V3058	sm902	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	
V3059	sm903a	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	
V3060	sm903b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	
V3061	sm903c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	
V3062	sm903d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	
V3063	sm903e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	
V3064	sm903f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	
V3065	sm903x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	
V3066	sm903z	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	
V3067	sm904	Tuberculosis can be cured	
V3068	sm905	Keep secret when family member gets TB	
V3069	sm906	Able to work with someone treated with TB	
V3070	sm907a	Symptoms of TB: cough	
V3071	sm907b	Symptoms of TB: cough with sputum	
V3072	sm907c	Symptoms of TB: several weeks with cough	
V3073	sm907d	Symptoms of TB: fever	
V3074	sm907e	Symptoms of TB: blood in the sputum	
V3075	sm907f	Symptoms of TB: loss of appetite	
V3076	sm907g	Symptoms of TB: night sweath	
V3077	sm907h	Symptoms of TB: chest or back pain	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3078	sm907i	Symptoms of TB: tired/fatigue	
V3079	sm907j	Symptoms of TB: weight loss	
V3080	sm907x	Symptoms of TB: others	
V3081	sm907y	Symptoms of TB: no symptoms	
V3082	sm907z	Symptoms of TB: Don't know	
V3083	sm908a	Cause of TB: microbes/germs/bacteria	
V3084	sm908b	Cause of TB: inherited	
V3085	sm908c	Cause of TB: lifestyle	
V3086	sm908d	Cause of TB: smoke	
V3087	sm908e	Cause of TB: alcoholic beverage	
V3088	sm908f	Cause of TB: exposure to cold	
V3089	sm908g	Cause of TB: dust/pollution	
V3090	sm908h	Cause of TB: mining	
V3091	sm908x	Cause of TB: others	
V3092	sm908z	Cause of TB: don't know	
V3093	sm909	Any household member died of TB	
V3094	sm910	Dead person was informed about had TB	
V3095	sm1014a	Heard about a disease called epilepsy, moon sickness or seizure	
V3096	sm1014ba	Symptoms of epilepsy: seizures, fall and jerk, foam at the mouth, or urinate or	
V3097	sm1014bb	Symptoms of epilepsy: drop things without realizing it	
V3098	sm1014bc	Symptoms of epilepsy: don't respond when called	
V3099	sm1014bx	Symptoms of epilepsy: others	
V3100	sm1014by	Symptoms of epilepsy: don't know	
V3101	sm1014c	Epilepsy has treatment	
V3102	sm1014d	Heard about mental disease	
V3103	sm1014ea	Symptoms of mental disease: talk alone and aloud	
V3104	sm1014eb	Symptoms of mental disease: be dirty	
V3105	sm1014ec	Symptoms of mental disease: be sad and cry easily	
V3106	sm1014ed	Symptoms of mental disease: get angry very easily	
V3107	sm1014ee	Symptoms of mental disease: be away from social meeting and/or family	
V3108	sm1014ef	Symptoms of mental disease: unable to do activities	
V3109	sm1014eg	Symptoms of mental disease: difficulty sleeping	
V3110	sm1014ex	Symptoms of mental disease: others	
V3111	sm1014ey	Symptoms of mental disease: don't know	
V3112	sm1014f	Mental disease has treatment	
V3113	sm1104	Last 12 months: seriously considered a suicide attempt	
V3114	sm1105	Last 12 months: made a plan about how you would attempt suicide	
V3115	sm1106	Ever tried to commit suicide	
V3116	sm1107	Last 12 months: tried to commit suicide	
V3117	sm1113	Last 2 weeks took medication prescribed by doctor/health woker for any other men	

total: 76

Data file: MRECDV.dta

MAN

- Domestic Violence

Cases: 3892

variables: 94

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3118	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V3119	md005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	
V3120	md100	Ever had an intimate relationship with a woman	
V3121	md101a	Wife/partner jealous if respondent talks with other women	
V3122	md101b	Wife/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	
V3123	md101c	Wife/partner does not permit respondent to meet male friends	
V3124	md101d	Wife/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	
V3125	md101e	Wife/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	
V3126	md102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (MD101x = 1)	
V3127	md103a	Ever been humiliated by wife/partner	
V3128	md103b	Ever been threatened with harm by wife/partner	
V3129	md103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by wife/partner	
V3130	md104	Experienced any emotional violence (MD103x series)	
V3131	md105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by wife/partner	
V3132	md105b	Ever been slapped by wife/partner	
V3133	md105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by wife/partner	
V3134	md105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by wife/partner	
V3135	md105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by wife/partner	
V3136	md105f	Ever been attacked with knife/gun or other weapon by wife/partner	
V3137	md105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by wife/partner	
V3138	md105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by wife/partner	
V3139	md105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by wife/partner	
V3140	md105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	
V3141	md106	Experienced any less severe violence (MD105A-C,J) by wife/partner	
V3142	md107	Experienced any severe violence (MD105D-F) by wife/partner	
V3143	md108	Experienced any sexual violence (MD105H-I,K) by wife/partner	
V3144	md109a	Age when first forced to have sexual acts by wife or partner	
V3145	md110a	Ever had bruises because of wife/partner's actions	
V3146	md110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of wife/partner's	
V3147	md110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of w	
V3148	md111	Experienced any of listed wife/partner's actions (MD110x series)	
V3149	md112	Respondent ever physically hurt wife/partner when she was not hurting him	
V3150	md112a	Frequency of physically hurting wife/partner in last 12 months	
V3151	md113	Wife/partner drinks alcohol	
V3152	md114	Frequency of wife/partner being drunk	
V3153	md115b	Mother/step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3154	md115c	Father/step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3155	md115d	Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3156	md115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3157	md115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3158	md115k	Current girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3159	md115l	Former girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3160	md115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3161	md115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3162	md115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3163	md115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3164	md115w	Employer/someone at work: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3165	md115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3166	md115y	No person other than wife/partner ever physically hurt respondent	
V3167	md115xd	Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3168	md115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V3169	md117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than wife/partner	
V3170	md119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3171	md119i	Wife/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3172	md119j	Current/former wife/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3173	md119k	Current/former girlfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3174	md119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3175	md119v	Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3176	md119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3177	md119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	
V3178	md119xb	Social service organization/NGO: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3179	md119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3180	md119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3181	md119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3182	md119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3183	md119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3184	md119xi	Community leader: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3185	md119xj	Chief of the block: Person respondent went to seek help	
V3186	md122a	Interview interrupted: wife's presence	
V3187	md122b	Interview interrupted: other adult female's presence	
V3188	md122c	Interview interrupted: adult male's presence	
V3189	md124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than wife/partner in last 12 months	
V3190	md125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	
V3191	md126	Age at first forced sexual act	
V3192	md127a	Mother/step-mother: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3193	md127b	Sister/step-sister: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3194	md127c	Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3195	md127d	Current girlfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3196	md127e	Former girlfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3197	md127f	In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3198	md127g	Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3199	md127h	Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3200	md127i	Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3201	md127j	Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3202	md127k	Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3203	md127l	Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3204	md127m	Priest/religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3205	md127n	Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3206	md127x	Other: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3207	md128	Ever told anyone else about violence	
V3208	md129	Respondent afraid of wife/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	
V3209	md130a	Previous wife: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	
V3210	md130b	Previous wife: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	
V3211	md130c	Previous wife: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	

total: 94

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Fieldworker record

Cases: 109

variables: 36

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3212	fw101	Fieldworker code	
V3213	fw000	Country code and phase	
V3214	fw102	Fieldworker region of residence	
V3215	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	
V3216	fw104	Fieldworker age	
V3217	fw105	Fieldworker sex	
V3218	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	
V3219	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	
V3220	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	
V3221	fw109	Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	
V3222	fw110	Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker	
V3223	fw111	Fieldworker religion	
V3224	fw112	Fieldworker ethnicity	
V3225	fw113	Languages spoken by fieldworker	
V3226	fw113a	Emakhuwa	
V3227	fw113b	Portugu?s	
V3228	fw113c	Xichangana	
V3229	fw113d	Cisena	
V3230	fw113e	Elomwe	
V3231	fw113f	Echuwabo	
V3232	fw113g	Cinyanja	
V3233	fw113h	Cindau	
V3234	fw113i	Xitswa	
V3235	fw113j	Cinyungwe	
V3236	fw113k	Ciyao	
V3237	fw113l	Shona	
V3238	fw113x	Other language	
V3239	fw113y	No other language	
V3240	fw114	Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language	
V3241	fw115a	Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS prior to this survey	
V3242	fw115b	Has fieldworker ever worked on an MIS prior to this survey	
V3243	fw115c	Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey prior to this survey	
V3244	fw116	Was fieldworker working for implementing agency at the time employed for DHS	
V3245	fw117	Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of INE or INS	
V3246	fw118	Does fieldworker has any comments	
V3247	fs109	Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	

total: 36

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

HV008: Date of interview (CMC)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV000: Country code and phase**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

HV001: Cluster number**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV002: Household number**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV003: Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Incomplete household
---	----------------------

HV004: Ultimate area unit**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV005: Household sample weight (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV006: Month of interview**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV007: Year of interview**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV009: Number of household members**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV010: Number of eligible women in household**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV011: Number of eligible men in household**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV012: Number of de jure members**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV013: Number of de facto members**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV014: Number of children 5 and under (de jure)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV015: Result of household interview**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Completed
2	No Household member/no competent member at home
3	Entire Household absent for extended period of time
4	Postponed
5	Refused
6	Dwelling vacant or address not a dwelling
7	Dwelling destroyed
8	Dwelling not found
9	Other

■ HV016: Day of interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

■ HV017: Number of visits

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

■ HV018: Interviewer identification

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

■ HV019: NA - Keyer identification

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

■ HV020: Ever-married sample

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	All woman sample
1	Ever married sample

HV021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV022: Sample strata for sampling errors

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Niassa-Urban
2	Niassa-Rural
3	Cabo Delgado-Urban
4	Cabo Delgado-Rural
5	Nampula-Urban
6	Nampula-Rural
7	Zambézia-Urban
8	Zambézia-Rural
9	Tete-Urban
10	Tete-Rural
11	Manica-Urban
12	Manica-Rural
13	Sofala-Urban
14	Sofala-Rural

15	Inhambane-Urban
16	Inhambane-Rural
17	Gaza-Urban
18	Gaza-Rural
19	Maputo-Urban
20	Maputo-Rural
21	Cidade de Maputo-Urban

HV023: Stratification used in sample design

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Niassa-Urban
2	Niassa-Rural
3	Cabo Delgado-Urban
4	Cabo Delgado-Rural
5	Nampula-Urban
6	Nampula-Rural
7	Zambézia-Urban
8	Zambézia-Rural
9	Tete-Urban
10	Tete-Rural
11	Manica-Urban
12	Manica-Rural
13	Sofala-Urban
14	Sofala-Rural
15	Inhambane-Urban
16	Inhambane-Rural
17	Gaza-Urban
18	Gaza-Rural
19	Maputo-Urban
20	Maputo-Rural
21	Cidade de Maputo-Urban

HV024: Region**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Niassa
2	Cabo Delgado
3	Nampula
4	Zambézia
5	Tete
6	Manica
7	Sofala
8	Inhambane
9	Gaza
10	Maputo
11	Cidade de Maputo

HV025: Type of place of residence**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

HV026: NA - Place of residence**Data file:** RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

HV027: Household selected for man's interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Men's survey
2	Husband's survey

HV028: Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV030: Field supervisor

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV031: NA - Field editor**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV032: NA - Office editor**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV035: Number of eligible children for height and weight**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV040: Cluster altitude in meters**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV041: Total adults measured**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV042: Household selected for hemoglobin**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Not selected
1	Selected

HV044: Household selected for Domestic Violence module

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Household not selected
1	Household selected

HV045A: Language of questionnaire

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Portuguese

HV045B: Language of interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Emakhuwa
2	Português
3	Xichangana
4	Cisena
5	Elomwe
6	Echuwabo
7	Cinyanja
8	Cindau
9	Xitswa
10	Cinyungwe
11	Ciyao
12	Shona
96	Other

HV045C: Native language of respondent

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Emakhuwa
2	Português
3	Xichangana
4	Cisena
5	Elomwe
6	Echuwabo
7	Cinyanja
8	Cindau
9	Xitswa
10	Cinyungwe
11	Ciyao
12	Shona
96	Other

HV046: Translator used**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV047: Team number**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV048: NA - Team supervisor**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV803: Length of interview in minutes**Data file:** RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

HV804: Number of visits for biomarker

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807D: Day of biomarker visit

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807M: Month of biomarker visit

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807Y: Year of biomarker visit

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807C: Date of biomarker (CMC)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807A: Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

HVIDX: Line number**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV101: Relationship to head**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife or husband
3	Son/daughter
4	Son/daughter-in-law
5	Grandchild
6	Parent
7	Parent-in-law
8	Brother/sister
9	Co-spouse
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
13	Niece/nephew by blood
14	Niece/nephew by marriage
98	Don't know

HV102: Usual resident**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV103: Stayed last night**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV104: Sex of household member**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HV105: Age of household members**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

HV106: Highest educational level attained**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HV107: Highest year of education completed**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HV108: Education completed in single years**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HV109: Educational attainment**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher
8	Don't know

HV110: NA - Member still in school**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV111: Mother alive

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV112: Mother's line number

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Mother not in household

HV113: Father alive

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV114: Father's line number

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Father not in household

HV115: Current marital status

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Married
2	Living together
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	Not living together

HV116: Currently, formerly, never married**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Currently married
2	Formerly/ever married

HV117: Eligibility for female interview**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV118: Eligibility for male interview**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV120: Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV121: Member attended school during current school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Currently attending
2	Attended at some time

HV122: Educational level during current school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

8

Don't know

HV123: Grade of education during current school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HV124: Education in single years - current school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HV125: NA - Member attended school during previous school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV126: NA - Educational level during previous school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HV127: NA - Grade of education during previous school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HV128: NA - Education in single years - previous school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent

98	Don't know
----	------------

HV129: NA - School attendance status**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never attended
1	Entered school
2	Advanced
3	Repeating
4	Dropout
5	Left school 2+ years ago
8	Don't know

HV140: Member has a birth certificate**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Neither certificate or registered
1	Has certificate
2	Registered
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

HV201: Source of drinking water**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole (with manual bomb)
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)
31	Protected well (without manual bomb)
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE FROM SPRING
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
96	Other

HV202: Source of non-drinking water**Data file:** RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE FROM SPRING
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
96	Other

HV201A: NA - Water not available for at least a day last two weeks

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No, not interrupted for a full day
1	Yes, interrupted for a full day or more
8	Don't know

HV201B: Water for drinking not sufficient in the last month**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV204: Time to get to water source (minutes)**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	On premises
998	Don't know

HV205: Type of toilet facility**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	FLUSH TOILET
11	Flush to piped sewer system

12	Flush to septic tank
13	**Flush to pit latrine
14	Flush to somewhere else
15	Flush, don't know where
20	PIT TOILET LATRINE
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)
22	Pit latrine with slab
23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit
30	NO FACILITY
31	No facility/bush/field
41	***Composting toilet
42	***Bucket toilet
43	***Hanging toilet/latrine
50	NO FLUSH TOILET
51	No flush to piped sewer system
52	No flush to septic tank
53	No flush to somewhere else
54	No flush, don't know where
96	Other

HV206: Has electricity

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV207: Has radio

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV208: Has television

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV213: Main floor material

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	Adobe (paved earth)
12	Nothing/unpaved earth
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Wood plank
22	Palm/bamboo
30	FINISHED
31	Polished wood/parquet
32	Marble/granite

33	Cement
34	Mosaic/tile
96	Other

HV214: Main wall material

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	No walls
12	Cane/sticks/bamboo/palm
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Matted sticks/wattle and daub
22	Adobe
23	Tin/cardboard/paper/bag/shell
24	Wood/zinc
30	FINISHED
31	Cement block
32	Brick block
33	Adobe block
96	Other

HV215: Main roof material

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL

11	No roof
12	Capim/culm/palmeira (natural)
20	RUDIMENTARY
22	Capim/culm/palmeira (rudimentary)
30	FINISHED
31	Zinc sheets
32	Asbesto sheets
33	Concrete slab
34	Roof tile
96	Other

HV216: Number of rooms used for sleeping

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV217: Relationship structure

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No adults
1	One adult
2	Two adults, opposite sex
3	Two adults, same sex
4	Three+ related adults
5	Unrelated adults

HV218: Line number of head of household

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV209: Has refrigerator**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV210: Has bicycle**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV211: Has motorcycle/scooter**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV212: Has car/truck**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV219: Sex of head of household**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HV220: Age of head of household**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

HV221: Has telephone (land-line)**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV222: Type of cookstove**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electric stove
2	Solar cooker
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas stove
4	Piped natural gas stove
5	Biogas stove
6	Liquid fuel stove
7	Manufactured solid fuel stove
8	Traditional solid fuel stove
9	Three stone stove/open fire
95	No food cooked in household
96	Other

HV223: Type of cooking fuel**Data file:** RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Alcohol/ethanol
2	Gasoline/diesel
3	Kerosene/paraffin
4	Coal/lignite
5	Charcoal
6	Wood
7	Straw/shrubs/grass
8	Agricultural crop
9	Animal dung/waste
10	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
11	Garbage/plastic
12	Sawdust
96	Other

HV225: Share toilet with other households

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV226: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar energy
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
4	Piped natural gas
5	Biogas
6	Alcohol/ethanol
7	Gasoline/diesel
8	Kerosene/paraffin/petroleum
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
15	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
16	Garbage/plastic
17	Sawdust
95	No food cooked in house
96	Other

HV227: Has mosquito bed net for sleeping

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV228: Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	All children
2	Some children
3	No net in household

HV230A: Place where household members wash their hands**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Observed, fixed place
2	Observed, mobile place
3	Not observed: not in dwelling
4	Not observed: no permission to see
5	Not observed: other reason

HV230B: Presence of water at hand washing place**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Water not available
1	Water is available

HV232: Items present: Soap or detergent**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232B: Items present: Ash, mud, sand**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232C: NA - Items present: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

HV232D: NA - Items present: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232E: NA - Items present: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232Y: Items present: None**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes: no cleansing agent observed

HV234: NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0 PPM (no iodine)
7	Below 15 PPM
15	15 PPM and above
30	30 PPM
994	Salt not tested
995	No salt in household

HV234A: Result of salt test for iodine

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No iodine
1	Iodine present
3	Household uses salt but no salt available
4	Household does not use salt
6	Salt not tested

HV235: Location of source for water

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own dwelling
2	In own yard/plot
3	Elsewhere

HV236A: Line number Person fetching water

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a household member

HV237: Anything done to water to make safe to drink

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237A: Water usually treated by: boil

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237B: Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237C: Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237D: Water usually treated by: use water filter**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237E: Water usually treated by: solar disinfection**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237F: Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237G: Water usually treated by: add 'certeza'**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237H: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237I: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237J: NA - Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237K: NA - Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237X: Water usually treated by: other

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237Z: Water usually treated by: don't know

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know what is done to water
8	Don't know

HV238: Number of households sharing toilet

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	10 or more households
98	Don't know

HV238A: Location of toilet facility

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own dwelling
2	In own yard/plot
3	Elsewhere

HV239: NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Open fire
2	Open stove
3	Closed stove with chimney
6	Other

HV240: Stove has a chimney

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV241: Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the house
2	In a separate building
3	Outdoors
6	Other

HV242: Household has separate room used as kitchen**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243A: Has mobile telephone**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243B: Has watch**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243C: Has animal-drawn cart**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243D: Has boat with a motor**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243E: Has a computer**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV244: Owns land usable for agriculture**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV245: Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
950	95 or more
998	Unknown

HV246: Owns livestock, herds or farm animals**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV246A: Owns cattle**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246B: Owns cows/ bulls**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more

98

Unknown

HV246C: Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246D: Owns goats**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246E: Owns sheep**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246F: Owns chickens/poultry

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246G: Owns pigs

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246H: NA - Owns CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246I: NA - Owns CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246J: NA - Owns CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246K: NA - Owns CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV247: Has bank account

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV252: Frequency household members smoke inside the house

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Daily
2	Weekly
3	Monthly
4	Less than once a month

HV253: NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253A: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253B: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253C: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253D: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253E: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253F: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253G: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253H: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253X: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253Z: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know who sprayed the dwelling
8	Don't know if it was sprayed

HV255: Septic tank has been emptied

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV256: Septic tank emptied by a service provider

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV257: Where septic tanked emptied to

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Treatment plant
2	Buried in a covered pit
3	Uncovered pit/bush/field/open ground
4	Surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/stream/canal/irrigation channel)
6	Other

8	Don't know
---	------------

HV259: Heat source for home**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central heating
2	Manufactured space heater
3	Traditional space heater
4	Manufactured cookstove
5	Traditional cookstove
6	Three stone stove/open fire
95	No space heating in household
96	Other

HV260: Heat at home has a chimney**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV261: Type of fuel for home heat**Data file:** RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Piped natural gas
3	Solar air heater
4	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
5	Biogas
6	Alcohol/ethanol
7	Gasoline/diesel
8	Kerosene/paraffin
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
15	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
16	Garbage/plastic
17	Sawdust
95	No heating in household
96	Other

HV262: Type of light at home

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar lantern
3	Rechargeable flashlight, torch, or lantern

4	Battery powered flashlight, torch or lantern
5	Biogas lamp
6	Gasoline lamp
7	Kerosene or paraffin lamp
8	Charcoal
9	Wood
10	Straw/shrubs/grass
11	Agricultural crop
12	Animal dung/waste
13	Oil lamp
14	Candle
95	No lighting in household
96	Other

HV263: Mobile phone used financial transactions

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV270: Wealth index combined

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer

3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

HV271: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV270A: Wealth index for urban/rural**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

HV271A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML1: Number of mosquito bed nets**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HML1A: Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML2: Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CHL0: NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SHWATER: Household selected for water test interview**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Selected with blank test
2	Selected without blank test

SH101A: Hours per day water is supplied from this source**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	24 hours per day
2	18-23 hours per day
3	12-17 hours per day
4	6-11 hours per day

5	<6 hours per day
8	Don't know

SH105A: Trips to get water in last 7 days

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

SH106A: Household has a big storage tank

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH106B: Liters of storage tank

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

SH106C: Times storage tank was filled last month**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

SH106D: Household stores drinking water in small containers**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't store water in small containers
2	Store water in containers
3	Water stored in uncovered containers
4	Not possible to observe

SH106E: Water supplied is acceptable**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, acceptable
2	No, taste unacceptable

3	No, color unacceptable
4	No, smell unacceptable
5	No, contains materials
6	No, other
8	Don't know

SH108A: Last month water consumption cost

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Free
9998	Don't know

SH108BA: Other drinking water: piped into dwelling

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108BB: Other drinking water: piped to yard/plot

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108BC: Other drinking water: piped to neighbor

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108BD: Other drinking water: public tap/standpipe

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108BE: Other drinking water: protected well with manual bomb

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108BF: Other drinking water: protected well without manual bomb

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108BG: Other drinking water: unprotected well

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108BH: Other drinking water: protected spring

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108BI: Other drinking water: unprotected spring

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108BJ: Other drinking water: rainwater

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108BK: Other drinking water: tanker track

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108BL: Other drinking water: river/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108BM: Other drinking water: bottled water

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108BX: Other drinking water: other

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108BZ: Other drinking water: none

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108C: Different sources of water for drinking in the rainy/dry season

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH108D: Source of water in the rainy season

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
21	Protected well with manual bomb
31	Protected well without manual bomb
32	Unprotected well
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
81	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
91	Bottled water
96	Other

SH108E: Source of water in the dry season

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
21	Protected well with manual bomb
31	Protected well without manual bomb
32	Unprotected well
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
51	Rainwater

61	Tanker truck
81	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
91	Bottled water
96	Other

SH108FA: Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: piped into dwelling**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108FB: Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: piped to yard/plot**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108FC: Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: piped to neighbor**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108FD: Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: public tap/standpipe

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108FE: Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: protected well with manu

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108FF: Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: protected well without m

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108FG: Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: unprotected well

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108FH: Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: protected spring

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108FI: Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: unprotected spring

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108FJ: Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: rainwater

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108FK: Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: tanker track

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108FL: Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: river/dam/lake/ponds/str

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108FM: Source of water for cooking/washing used at any season: bottled water

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH108G: Frequency anyone in household worried about not having enough water

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never
2	Rarely
3	Sometimes
4	Often
5	Always

SH108H: Frequency main source of water was interrupted

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never
2	Rarely
3	Sometimes
4	Often
5	Always

SH108I: Frequency water problems prevent washing clothes

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never
2	Rarely
3	Sometimes
4	Often
5	Always

SH108J: Frequency schedule changes because water problems

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never
2	Rarely
3	Sometimes

4	Often
5	Always

SH108K: Frequency eating was changed because water problems

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never
2	Rarely
3	Sometimes
4	Often
5	Always

SH108L: Frequency someone not washed hands because water problems

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never
2	Rarely
3	Sometimes
4	Often
5	Always

SH108M: Frequency someone not washed body because water problems

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never
2	Rarely
3	Sometimes
4	Often
5	Always

SH108N: Frequency not enough water to drink

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never
2	Rarely
3	Sometimes
4	Often
5	Always

SH108O: Frequency someone became angry because water situation

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never

2	Rarely
3	Sometimes
4	Often
5	Always

SH108P: Frequency someone went to bed thirsty because no drinking water

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never
2	Rarely
3	Sometimes
4	Often
5	Always

SH108Q: Frequency there was not usable water

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never
2	Rarely
3	Sometimes
4	Often
5	Always

SH108R: Frequency someone felt ashamed/excluded/stigmatized because water problems**Data file: RECH3.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never
2	Rarely
3	Sometimes
4	Often
5	Always

SH108T: Main reason not having enough water**Data file: RECH3.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Source of water not available
2	Too expensive
3	Source not accessible
4	Not enough storage
6	Other

SH109: Type of toilet facility**Data file: RECH3.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	FLUSH TOILET
11	Toilet with flush inside home
12	Toilet with flush outside home
13	Toilet without flush
20	PIT TOILET LATRINE
21	Improved latrine
22	Traditional improved latrine
23	Not improved latrine
30	NO FACILITY
61	No toilet/latrine
96	Other

SH109A: Toilet connection

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Toilet connected to the public sewerage network
2	Toilet connected to the septic tank
3	Toilet connected to the open drain
8	Toilet, don't know where discharge

SH112A: Bathroom prevent others seeing/hearing

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

SH112B: All household members can use bathroom throughout day and night**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH112C: Main reason bathroom can't be used throughout day and night**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Limited mobility makes it impossible for members to use the facility
2	Distance/barriers prevent members from reaching the bathroom
3	Bathroom is not always available for all household members
4	Bathroom not always safe for all household members to use
6	Other

SH112D: Anyone in household member face risks when using bathroom**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH112EA: Type of risks using the bathroom: health risks

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH112EB: Type of risks using the bathroom: harassment

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH112EC: Type of risks using the bathroom: risk of fall

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH112ED: Type of risks using the bathroom: risk of theft**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH112EX: Type of risks using the bathroom: other**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH112F: Facility discharge/overflow waste at any time of the year**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, never
2	Yes, sometimes
3	Yes, often
8	Don't know

SH113C: Place where waste is discharged

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under the ground
2	Sewerage
3	Open drain
4	Open land/watercourse
6	Other
8	Don't know

SH116AA: Any household member use: toilet with flush inside home

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH116AB: Any household member use: toilet with flush outside home

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH116AC: Any household member use: toilet without flush

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH116AD: Any household member use: improved latrine

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH116AE: Any household member use: traditional improved latrine

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH116AF: Any household member use: not improved latrine

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH116AG: Any household member use: no toilet/latrine

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH116AH: Any household member use: other toilet

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH116B: Number of household members using bush/field at home/work

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

SH116C: Household disposal of garbage

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Collected by municipal authorities (container)
2	Collected by private company/association
3	Buried
4	Burnt
5	Left in the wasteland/swamp/lake/river/sea
6	Other
8	Don't know

SH116D: Household disposal of domestic water**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Connected to sewerage system
2	Connected to underground drain
3	Floor
8	Don't know

SH117: Main type of stove used for cooking**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electric stove
2	Solar cooker
3	Petroleum/kerosene/paraffin
4	Natural gas stove
5	Biogas stove
6	Liquid fuel stove
7	Charcoal stove
8	Traditional fuel stove
9	Three stone stove/open fire
95	No food cooked in household
96	Other

SH132G: Internet**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132H: Iron**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH136A: During the last 12 months, anyone come to spray the walls against mosquitoes**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH136B: Household was sprayed**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SHWINTD: Date of interview (water test): day**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

SHWINTM: Date of interview (water test): month**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

SHWINTY: Date of interview (water test): year**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

SHWVISITS: Number of visits (water test)**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SHWCONSENT: Consent (water test)**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused

SHWRESP: Respondent's line number (water test)**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

SHWLANGQ: Language of questionnaire (water test)**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Portugu [◆] s

SHWLANGI: Language of interview (water test)**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Emakhuwa
2	Português
3	Xichangana
4	Cisena
5	Elomwe
6	Echuwabo
7	Cinyanja
8	Cindau
9	Xitswa
10	Cinyungwe
11	Ciyao
12	Shona
96	Other

SHWLANGR: Native language of respondent (water test)

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Emakhuwa
2	Português
3	Xichangana
4	Cisena
5	Elomwe
6	Echuwabo
7	Cinyanja
8	Cindau
9	Xitswa
10	Cinyungwe
11	Ciyao
12	Shona
96	Other

SHWTRANS: Translator used (water test)**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SHWA10: Time interview started (water test, hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

SHWA11: Glass of water obtained**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SHWA12: Water from sources or recipient**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Direct from source
2	Covered container
3	Not covered container
4	Not possible to observe

SHWA14: Did something with the water to make it safer to drink

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SHWA15A: Water usually treated by: boil

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SHWA15B: Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SHWA15C: Water usually treated by: add 'certeza'**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SHWA15D: Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SHWA15E: Water usually treated by: use water filter**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SHWA15F: Water usually treated by: solar disinfection**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SHWA15G: Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

SHWA15X: Water usually treated by: other**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SHWA15Z: Water usually treated by: don't know**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SHWA17: Source of water**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole (with manual bomb)
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)
31	Protected well (without manual bomb)
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE FROM SPRING
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
50	OTHER SOURCES
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
81	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
91	Bottled water
96	Other

SHWA18: Location of water source observed

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, observed
2	No, water source not working
3	No, water source too far
4	No, unable to access source
5	No, don't know where the source is located
6	No, another reason

SHWA19: Water sample collected**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Water sample collected
2	Water sample not collected
3	Water sample not collected (water not available)

SHWA21: Sample for white test available**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Sample for white test not available
1	Sample for white test available

SHWA23: Time sample collected (water test, hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

SHWA24D: Result date: day**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

SHWA24M: Result date: month**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

SHWA24Y: Result date: year**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

SHWA25: Result time (water test, hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

SHWA26: Water test result**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	101 or more colonies
991	Unable to read results
992	Results are lost

SHWA27: Water test result from source**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	101 or more colonies
991	Unable to read results
992	Results are lost

SHWA29: Water white test result

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	101 or more colonies
991	Unable to read results
992	Results are lost

SHWA30: Water test questionnaire result

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Complete
2	Permission not given
3	Glass of water not given
4	Partially completed
6	Other

SHWINTC: Date of water test interview (CMC)**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

SHWINTCD: Date of water test interview Century Day Code (CDC)**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH4.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

IDXH4: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECH4.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH16: Ever attended school**Data file:** RECH4.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH17A: Level of education attended**Data file:** RECH4.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pre-school
2	Alphabetization
3	Primary EP1
4	Primary EP2
5	Secondary ESG1

6	Secondary ESG2
7	Elementary technician
8	Basic technician
9	Medium technician
10	Teacher training
11	Bachelor
12	Licentiate
13	Master
14	PHD
98	Don't know

SH17B: Grade of education completed

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than 1 year of education completed
98	Don't know

SH18: Ever attended to school during this year

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH19A: Level of education attended this year**Data file:** RECH4.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pre-school
2	Alphabetization
3	Primary EP1
4	Primary EP2
5	Secondary ESG1
6	Secondary ESG2
7	Elementary technician
8	Basic technician
9	Medium technician
10	Teacher training
11	Bachelor
12	Licentiate
13	Master
14	PHD
98	Don't know

SH19B: Grade of education attended during this year**Data file:** RECH4.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

SH36: Difficulty learning things**Data file:** RECH4.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do it
8	Don't know

SH37: Difficulty controlling behavior**Data file:** RECH4.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do it
8	Don't know

SH38: Frequency seems very anxious, nervous, or worried**Data file:** RECH4.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Daily
2	Weekly
3	Monthly
4	A few times a year
5	Never
8	Don't know

SH39: Frequency seems very sad or depressed

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Daily
2	Weekly
3	Monthly
4	A few times a year
5	Never
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

HA0: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA1: Woman's age in years**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA2: Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HA3: Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HA13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HA17: Date measured (day)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA18: Date measured (month)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA19: Date measured (year)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA21: Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA21A: Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA21B: Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA22: Was woman wearing only lightweight clothing

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HA24: NA - Measurement interfered with braided or ornament

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HA32: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA33: Completeness of HA32 information

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

HA35: Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Doesn't smoke
80	80+
94	Smokes pipes, cigars, etc

HA40: Body Mass Index

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HA50: Under age 18

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

HA51: Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HA52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

HA53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HA54: Currently pregnant

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No/don't know
1	Yes

HA55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HA56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
997	Inconsistent

HA57: Anemia level

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HA58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HA60: Marital status

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never in union
2	Other

HA61: NA - Read consent statement - HIV**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present
6	Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS

HA62: NA- Bar code for HIV blood sample**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

HA63: NA - Result of measurement - HIV**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Blood taken
2	Not present
3	Refused
4	Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insufficient
5	Not enough DBS to complete protocol
6	Other

HA64: NA - Consent for additional tests**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
6	Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS

HA65: Result of woman's individual interview**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partly completed
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

HA66: Woman's highest educational level**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HA67: Woman's highest year of education

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HA68: Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HA69: NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA70A: NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HA70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HA73: BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)**Data file:** RECH5.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

HC0: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC1: Child's age in months**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC1A: Child's age in days**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC2: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC2A: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - first measurement**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC2B: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - re-measurement**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC3: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC3A: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - first measurement**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC3B: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - re-measurement**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC13: Result of measurement - height/weight**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured

3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HC15: Height: lying or standing

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC15A: Height: lying or standing - first measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC15B: Height: lying or standing - re-measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC16: Day of birth

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HC17: Date measured (day)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC18: Date measured (month)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC19: Date measured (year)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC20: Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC21: Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC21A: Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC21B: Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC22: Child minimally dressed**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC23: Correct measurement procedure used**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC24: NA - Child's hair had braids or ornaments**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC27: Sex**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HC30: Month of birth**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HC31: Year of birth**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

HC32: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC32A: Century Day Code (CDC) of birth**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC33: Completeness of HC32 information**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

HC35: Reason for re-measurement**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not remeasured
1	Random
2	Z-Scores
3	Both random & Z-scores

HC51: Line number of parent/caretaker**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HC52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused
3	Not present/other

HC53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HC55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present/other
4	Refused
6	Other

HC56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
997	Inconsistent

HC57: Anemia level

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HC58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC60: Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
993	Mother not de facto
994	Incomplete woman's interview
995	Not in household

HC61: Mother's highest educational level

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HC62: Mother's highest year of education**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HC63: Preceding birth interval (months)**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC64: Birth order number**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HC68: Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

8

Don't know

HC70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HC71: Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HC72: Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)**Data file:** RECH6.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HC73: BMI standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

HMLIDX: Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML3: Net observed by interviewer**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not seen
1	Yes, seen

HML4: Months ago net obtained**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	More than 3 years ago
98	Don't know

HML5: NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HML6: NA - Net treatment status**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not pretreated
1	Pretreated, permanent treatment
2	Pretreated, requiring future treatment
3	Not pretreated, came with kit and treated at home
4	Pretreated, treatment type not known
6	Other
8	Don't know

HML7: Brand of net**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	Long-lasting insecticide treated nets (LLIN)
11	Duranet
12	Interceptor g2
13	Magnet
14	Royal guard
15	Yamei In
16	Olyset plus
17	Permanent
18	Veeralin
19	Dawa plus 2.0
20	Olyset net
26	Other treated long-lasting
96	Other brand not treated
98	DK brand

HML8: NA - Net treated since received

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Permanent/LLIN net
8	Not sure

HML9: NA - Time since last re-treatment (months)

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	25+ months ago
96	More than 3 years ago
98	Don't know

HML10: Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No, don't know
1	Yes

HML11: Number of persons who slept under this net**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	5+

HML21: Someone slept under this net last night**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Not sure (DK)

HMLA: Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No one

HMLB: Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HMLC: Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HMLD: Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HMLE: NA - Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML22: Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, campaign
2	Yes, antenatal care
3	Yes, immunization visit

HML23: Place where net was obtained

Data file: RECHML.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	Government health facility
20	Private health facility
30	Other sources
31	Pharmacy
32	Shop/market
33	CHW
34	Religious institution
35	School
96	Other
98	Don't know

HML24: Reason net was not used**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Too hot
2	Don't like net shape/color/size
3	Don't like smell
4	Unable to hang net
5	Slept outdoors
6	Usual user didn't sleep here last night
7	No Mosquitoes/no malaria
8	Extra net/saving for later
96	Other

SH147: Reason net was not used (country specific)**Data file:** RECHML.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No mosquitoes
2	No malaria
3	Too hot
4	Difficult to hang
5	Smell bad
6	Feel restricted or confined
7	Old, torn, or has holes
8	It's very dirty
9	Being washed
10	Hazardous chemicals, contaminated net

11	Causes cough
12	Causes itching
13	Burning in the face
14	Users don't slept last night
15	Net not needed yesterday at night
16	No space to hang
96	Other

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

HMHIDX: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML12: Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not sleep under a net
1	Only treated (ITN) nets
2	Both treated (ITN) and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

HML13: Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not sleep under net

HML14: Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML15: Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML16: Corrected age from Individual file**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

HML16A: Age in months (for children)**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML17: Flag for age from Individual file**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No data from Individual file
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

HML18: Pregnancy status from Individual file

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not pregnant, don't know
1	Pregnant

HML19: Person slept under an ever-treated net

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML20: Person slept under an LLIN net**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML30: Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HML31: Read consent statement for malaria**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

HML32: NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Negative
1	Positive
6	Test undetermined
7	Sample not found in lab database

HML32A: NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML32B: NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

HML32C: NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML32D: NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML32E: NA - Presence of species: CS**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

HML32F: NA - Presence of species: CS**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML32G: NA - Presence of species: CS**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML33: NA - Result of malaria measurement**Data file:** RECHMH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured

3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HML34: NA- Bar code for blood smear sample

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

HML35: Result of malaria rapid test

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Negative
1	Positive
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HML36: Fieldworker measurer code for malaria

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML37A: Suffer from illness/symptom: extreme weakness

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37B: Suffer from illness/symptom: heart problems

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37C: Suffer from illness/symptom: loss of consciousness

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37D: Suffer from illness/symptom: rapid or difficult breathing

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37E: Suffer from illness/symptom: seizures

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37F: Suffer from illness/symptom: abnormal bleeding

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37G: Suffer from illness/symptom: jaundice or yellow skin

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37H: Suffer from illness/symptom: dark urine

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37I: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37J: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37K: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37L: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37M: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML38: Child taken or taking first line medicine given by health provider for malaria

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML39: Parent accept first line medicine to treat malaria

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Refused medicine
1	Accepted medicine
6	Other

HML40: Fieldworker provided first line medicine for malaria

Data file: RECHMH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

IDXDIS: Index to household schedule**Data file:** RECHDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HDIS1: Wear glasses or contact lenses**Data file:** RECHDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HDIS2: Have difficulty seeing**Data file:** RECHDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty seeing
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot see at all
8	Don't know

HDIS3: Wear a hearing aid**Data file:** RECHDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HDIS4: Have difficulty hearing**Data file:** RECHDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty hearing
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot hear at all
8	Don't know

HDIS5: Have difficulty communicating using usual language**Data file:** RECHDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	No difficulty communicating
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot communicate at all
8	Don't know

HDIS6: Have difficulty remembering or concentrating

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty remembering/concentrating
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot remember/concentrate at all
8	Don't know

HDIS7: Have difficulty walking or climbing steps

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty walking or climbing
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot walk or climb at all
8	Don't know

HDIS8: Have difficulty washing all over or dressing**Data file:** RECHDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty washing or dressing
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot wash or dress at all
8	Don't know

HDIS9: Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments**Data file:** RECHDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do at all
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

HCDI2: Child line number in household**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HCDI3A: Past month: took away privileges**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3B: Past month: explained wrong behavior**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3C: Past month: shook him/her**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3D: Past month: shouted, yelled, screamed**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3E: Past month: gave something else to do**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3F: Past month: hit on bottom with bare hand**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3G: Past month: hit with hard object (belt, stick, hairbrush)**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3H: Past month: called dumb, lazy or other names**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3I: Past month: hit on face, head, ears**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3J: Past month: hit on hand, arm, leg**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3K: Past month: beat him/her up**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3L: NA - Past month: CS**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3M: NA - Past month: CS**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3N: NA - Past month: CS**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI4: Child should be punished to bring him/her up, raise or educate**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/no opinion

HCDWGT: Child discipline sample weight (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECHCHD.dta**Overview**Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

HAIIDX: Occurrence line number (index)**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HAI1: Accident type**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Traffic accident
2	Other type of accident

HAI2: Vehicle involved in traffic accident**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Car
2	Truck
3	Bus
4	Motorcycle
5	Bicycle

6	Pedestrian
96	Other vehicle
98	Don't know

HAI3: Type of accident for accidents other than traffic

Data file: RECHAI.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Fire/burning
2	Animal bite
3	Fall
4	Drowning/near drowning
5	Poisoning
6	Electrical injury
7	Struck by person/object
8	Cut or stabbed
9	Gunshot
96	Other
98	Don't know

HAI4: How the accident happened for other than traffic

Data file: RECHAI.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Accidental
2	Natural disaster
3	Violence/assault

4	Self-harm
8	Don't know

HAI5: Household member still alive as a result of accident

Data file: RECHAI.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI6: Sex of household member involved in accident

Data file: RECHAI.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HAI7: Age of household member at death

Data file: RECHAI.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

HAI8: Death related to the accident

Data file: RECHAI.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HAI9A: Injures resulting from accident: cut/bite/open wound

Data file: RECHAI.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI9B: Injures resulting from accident: broken bone

Data file: RECHAI.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI9C: Injures resulting from accident: burn**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI9D: Injures resulting from accident: poisoning**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI9E: Injures resulting from accident: head injury**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI9F: Injures resulting from accident: internal injury

Data file: RECHAI.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI9G: Injures resulting from accident: suffocation

Data file: RECHAI.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI9H: NA - Injures resulting from accident: CS

Data file: RECHAI.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI9I: NA - Injures resulting from accident: CS

Data file: RECHAI.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI9J: NA - Injures resulting from accident: CS

Data file: RECHAI.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI9K: NA - Injures resulting from accident: CS**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI9L: NA - Injures resulting from accident: CS**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI9M: NA - Injures resulting from accident: CS**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI9N: NA - Injures resulting from accident: CS**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI9X: Injures resulting from accident: other**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI9Z: Injures resulting from accident: don't know**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI10: Household line number of member involved in accident**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household
95	Member died

HAI11: Current age of household member involved in accident**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

HAI12: Household member continues to have health problems as a result of traffic accide**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI13A: Problem still has from accident: paralyzed

Data file: RECHAI.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI13B: Problem still has from accident: brain damage

Data file: RECHAI.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI13C: Problem still has from accident: disfigurement

Data file: RECHAI.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI13D: Problem still has from accident: loss of limb

Data file: RECHAI.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI13E: Problem still has from accident: loss of limb function

Data file: RECHAI.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI13F: Problem still has from accident: loss of eyesight

Data file: RECHAI.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI13G: Problem still has from accident: loss of hearing

Data file: RECHAI.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI13H: Problem still has from accident: chronic pain

Data file: RECHAI.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI13I: Problem still has from accident: emotional trauma**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI13J: NA - Problem still has from accident: CS**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI13K: NA - Problem still has from accident: CS**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI13L: NA - Problem still has from accident: CS**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI13M: NA - Problem still has from accident: CS**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI13N: NA - Problem still has from accident: CS**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI130: NA - Problem still has from accident: CS**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI13P: NA - Problem still has from accident: CS**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI13X: Problem still has from accident: other**Data file:** RECHAI.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HAI13Z: Problem still has from accident: don't know

Data file: RECHAI.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13976 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13976 Invalid:
 Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V000: Country code and phase**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13976 Invalid:
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
MZ8		13976	100%

V001: Cluster number**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 619 Mean: 320.310675443618 Standard deviation:
 183.766525095776
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 619 Format: Numeric

V002: Household number**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1100 Mean: 50.402833428735 Standard deviation:
 44.6989693027659
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 1100 Format: Numeric

V003: Respondent's line number**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 22 Mean: 2.64224384659416 Standard deviation: 1.89297201717707
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2606	18.6%
2		7008	50.1%
3		1786	12.8%
4		974	7%
5		574	4.1%
6		340	2.4%
7		223	1.6%
8		175	1.3%
9		107	0.8%
10		61	0.4%
11		40	0.3%
12		21	0.2%
13		17	0.1%
14		13	0.1%
15		11	0.1%
16		9	0.1%
17		3	0%
18		3	0%
19		3	0%
20		1	0%
22		1	0%

V004: Ultimate area unit**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 619 Mean: 320.310675443618 Standard deviation: 183.766525095776

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 619 Format: Numeric

V005: Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6754242 Mean: 943259.871350887 Standard deviation: 796933.725194793

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 6754242 Format: Numeric

V006: Month of interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12 Mean: 8.43131081854608 Standard deviation: 3.44207428398109

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1794	12.8%
2		435	3.1%
3		5	0%
7		453	3.2%
8		2520	18%
9		2129	15.2%
10		2383	17.1%
11		2249	16.1%
12		2008	14.4%

V007: Year of interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 2022 Maximum: 2023 Mean: 2022.15984544934 Standard deviation: 0.366475771802324

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2022 - 2023 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2022		11742	84%
2023		2234	16%

V008: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 1471 Maximum: 1479 Mean: 1474.34945621065 Standard deviation: 1.85505654007736

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1471 - 1479 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1471		453	3.2%
1472		2520	18%
1473		2129	15.2%
1474		2383	17.1%
1475		2249	16.1%
1476		2008	14.4%
1477		1794	12.8%
1478		435	3.1%
1479		5	0%

V008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 44769 Maximum: 44993 Mean: 44860.3282054951 Standard deviation: 55.7980421181086

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 44769 - 44993 Format: Numeric

V009: Respondent's month of birth

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13183 Invalid: 793 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12 Mean: 5.67685655768793 Standard deviation: 3.37212381236191
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1877	14.2%
2		1102	8.4%
3		1339	10.2%
4		1198	9.1%
5		1112	8.4%
6		1241	9.4%
7		950	7.2%
8		1111	8.4%
9		1067	8.1%
10		904	6.9%
11		623	4.7%
12		659	5%
Sysmiss		793	

V010: Respondent's year of birth

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13183 Invalid: 793 Minimum: 1972 Maximum: 2008 Mean: 1993.64037017371 Standard deviation: 9.70425985367552
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1972 - 2008 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1972		12	0.1%
1973		154	1.2%
1974		194	1.5%
1975		237	1.8%
1976		189	1.4%
1977		254	1.9%

1978		187	1.4%
1979		227	1.7%
1980		310	2.4%
1981		164	1.2%
1982		346	2.6%
1983		296	2.2%
1984		310	2.4%
1985		309	2.3%
1986		303	2.3%
1987		310	2.4%
1988		315	2.4%
1989		282	2.1%
1990		318	2.4%
1991		246	1.9%
1992		443	3.4%
1993		340	2.6%
1994		467	3.5%
1995		415	3.1%
1996		412	3.1%
1997		447	3.4%
1998		399	3%
1999		477	3.6%
2000		687	5.2%
2001		435	3.3%
2002		637	4.8%
2003		672	5.1%
2004		678	5.1%
2005		576	4.4%
2006		601	4.6%
2007		528	4%
2008		6	0%
Sysmiss		793	

V011: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13183 Invalid: 793 Minimum: 875 Maximum: 1298 Mean: 1129.36129864219 Standard deviation: 116.62142331042

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 875 - 1298 Format: Numeric

V012: Respondent's current age

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13183 Invalid: 793 Minimum: 15 Maximum: 49 Mean: 28.2880983084275 Standard deviation: 9.71007342485065

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 15 - 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
15		594	4.5%
16		599	4.5%
17		567	4.3%
18		693	5.3%
19		656	5%
20		622	4.7%
21		471	3.6%
22		646	4.9%
23		476	3.6%
24		410	3.1%
25		436	3.3%
26		413	3.1%
27		425	3.2%
28		447	3.4%
29		349	2.6%
30		421	3.2%
31		259	2%
32		319	2.4%
33		296	2.2%
34		306	2.3%
35		311	2.4%
36		302	2.3%
37		297	2.3%
38		333	2.5%
39		277	2.1%
40		338	2.6%

41		174	1.3%
42		316	2.4%
43		215	1.6%
44		191	1.4%
45		253	1.9%
46		192	1.5%
47		219	1.7%
48		197	1.5%
49		163	1.2%
Sysmiss		793	

V013: Age in 5-year groups

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13183 Invalid: 793 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7 Mean: 3.27277554426155 Standard deviation: 1.93293526675722

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	15-19	3109	23.6%
2	20-24	2625	19.9%
3	25-29	2070	15.7%
4	30-34	1601	12.1%
5	35-39	1520	11.5%
6	40-44	1234	9.4%
7	45-49	1024	7.8%
Sysmiss		793	

V014: Completeness of age information

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13183 Invalid: 793 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 1.16597132670864 Standard deviation: 0.584976968085777

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 37 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Month and year - information complete	12134	92%
2	Month and age - year imputed	12	0.1%
3	Year and age - month imputed	1003	7.6%
4	Year and age - year ignored	0	0%
5	Year - age/month imputed	0	0%
6	Age - year/month imputed	34	0.3%
7	Month - age/year imputed	0	0%
8	None - all imputed	0	0%
Sysmiss		793	

V015: Result of individual interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7 Mean: 1.10074413279908 Standard deviation: 0.541392378416462
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 24 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Completed	13183	94.3%
2	Not at home	602	4.3%
3	Postponed	7	0.1%
4	Refused	66	0.5%
5	Partially completed	10	0.1%
6	Respondent incapacitated	94	0.7%
7	Other	14	0.1%

V016: Day of interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31 Mean: 15.4346021751574 Standard deviation: 8.74171716894111

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		401	2.9%
2		443	3.2%
3		481	3.4%
4		524	3.7%
5		467	3.3%
6		544	3.9%
7		447	3.2%
8		513	3.7%
9		515	3.7%
10		468	3.3%
11		417	3%
12		455	3.3%
13		487	3.5%
14		452	3.2%
15		540	3.9%
16		460	3.3%
17		449	3.2%
18		447	3.2%
19		509	3.6%
20		544	3.9%
21		441	3.2%
22		441	3.2%
23		377	2.7%
24		377	2.7%
25		385	2.8%
26		352	2.5%
27		306	2.2%
28		546	3.9%
29		525	3.8%
30		442	3.2%
31		221	1.6%

V017: CMC start of calendar**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 1405 Maximum: 1405 Mean: 1405
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1405 - 1405 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1405		13976	100%

V018: Row of month of interview**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 14 Mean: 10.0351316542645 Standard deviation:
 3.04085185265931
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 0 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No calendar	793	5.7%
7		391	2.8%
8		1708	12.2%
9		1892	13.5%
10		2169	15.5%
11		2272	16.3%
12		2014	14.4%
13		2346	16.8%
14		391	2.8%

V019: Length of calendar**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 74 Mean: 66.3689181453921 Standard deviation:
 16.375975810917
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 0 - 74 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No calendar	793	5.7%
67		391	2.8%
68		2346	16.8%
69		2014	14.4%
70		2272	16.3%
71		2169	15.5%
72		1892	13.5%
73		1708	12.2%
74		391	2.8%

V019A: Number of calendar columns

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.88651974813967 Standard deviation: 0.462707310443342
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No calendar	793	5.7%
2		13183	94.3%

V020: Ever-married sample

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	All woman sample	13976	100%
1	Ever married sample	0	0%

V021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 619 Mean: 320.310675443618 Standard deviation: 183.766525095776

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 619 Format: Numeric

V022: Sample strata for sampling errors

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21 Mean: 11.5682598740698 Standard deviation: 6.28040585313982

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		392	2.8%
2		760	5.4%
3		450	3.2%
4		931	6.7%
5		588	4.2%
6		898	6.4%
7		350	2.5%
8		844	6%
9		376	2.7%
10		848	6.1%
11		459	3.3%
12		789	5.6%
13		522	3.7%
14		761	5.4%
15		327	2.3%
16		698	5%
17		463	3.3%

18		767	5.5%
19		825	5.9%
20		572	4.1%
21		1356	9.7%

V023: Stratification used in sample design

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21 Mean: 11.5682598740698 Standard deviation: 6.28040585313982
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		392	2.8%
2		760	5.4%
3		450	3.2%
4		931	6.7%
5		588	4.2%
6		898	6.4%
7		350	2.5%
8		844	6%
9		376	2.7%
10		848	6.1%
11		459	3.3%
12		789	5.6%
13		522	3.7%
14		761	5.4%
15		327	2.3%
16		698	5%
17		463	3.3%
18		767	5.5%
19		825	5.9%
20		572	4.1%
21		1356	9.7%

V024: Region**Data file: REC01.dta****Overview**

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11 Mean: 6.0026473955352 Standard deviation: 3.19855627143944

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Niassa	1152	8.2%
2	Cabo Delgado	1381	9.9%
3	Nampula	1486	10.6%
4	Zambézia	1194	8.5%
5	Tete	1224	8.8%
6	Manica	1248	8.9%
7	Sofala	1283	9.2%
8	Inhambane	1025	7.3%
9	Gaza	1230	8.8%
10	Maputo	1397	10%
11	Cidade de Maputo	1356	9.7%

V025: Type of place of residence**Data file: REC01.dta****Overview**

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2 Mean: 1.56296508299943 Standard deviation: 0.49603730073262

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	6108	43.7%
2	Rural	7868	56.3%

V026: NA - De facto place of residence**Data file: REC01.dta**

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 13976 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside
Sysmiss	

V027: Number of visits

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 1.37056382369777 Standard deviation:
 0.713370891702479
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10279	73.5%
2		2580	18.5%
3		831	5.9%
4		207	1.5%
5		79	0.6%

V028: Interviewer identification

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 100 Maximum: 1603 Mean: 807.535060103034 Standard deviation:
 453.539568941221
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 100 - 1603 Format: Numeric

V029: NA - Keyer identification**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 13976 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

V030: Field supervisor**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 100 Maximum: 1600 Mean: 805.273325701202 Standard deviation:
 453.775365915435
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 100 - 1600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100		1152	8.2%
200		701	5%
300		680	4.9%
400		1486	10.6%
500		1194	8.5%
600		630	4.5%
700		594	4.3%
800		1248	8.9%
900		644	4.6%
1000		639	4.6%
1100		1025	7.3%
1200		1230	8.8%
1300		675	4.8%
1400		722	5.2%
1500		685	4.9%
1600		671	4.8%

V031: NA - Field editor**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 13976 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

V032: NA - Office editor**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 13976 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

V034: Line number of husband**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Valid: 8195 Invalid: 5781 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 19 Mean: 1.2346552776083 Standard deviation: 1.40953541220056
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 24 Range: 0 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Husband not in household	1161	14.2%
1		5755	70.2%

2		703	8.6%
3		245	3%
4		103	1.3%
5		59	0.7%
6		29	0.4%
7		31	0.4%
8		26	0.3%
9		31	0.4%
10		17	0.2%
11		11	0.1%
12		6	0.1%
13		5	0.1%
14		4	0%
15		1	0%
16		3	0%
17		1	0%
18		3	0%
19		1	0%
Sysmiss		5781	

V040: Cluster altitude in meters

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 4 Maximum: 1539 Mean: 289.825128792215 Standard deviation: 342.267524133084
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 4 - 1539 Format: Numeric

V042: Household selected for hemoglobin

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.467658843732112 Standard deviation: 0.498970804611372
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	Not selected	7440	53.2%
1	Selected	6536	46.8%

V044: Selected for Domestic Violence module

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 0.403620492272467 Standard deviation: 0.589604445985318
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 40 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Woman not selected	8860	63.4%
1	Woman selected and interviewed	4813	34.4%
2	Woman selected, but privacy not possible	81	0.6%
3	Woman selected, but not interviewed	222	1.6%

V045A: Language of questionnaire

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13196 Invalid: 780 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2 Mean: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	English	0	0%
2	Portuguese	13196	100%
Sysmiss		780	

V045B: Language of interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13183 Invalid: 793 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 4.99939315785481 Standard deviation: 12.202459375221

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Emakhuwa	2553	19.4%
2	Portugués	5725	43.4%
3	Xichangana	1354	10.3%
4	Cisena	594	4.5%
5	Elomwe	175	1.3%
6	Echuwabo	76	0.6%
7	Cinyanja	275	2.1%
8	Cindau	461	3.5%
9	Xitswa	743	5.6%
10	Cinyungwe	489	3.7%
11	Ciyao	307	2.3%
12	Shona	212	1.6%
96	Other	219	1.7%
Sysmiss		793	

V045C: Native language of respondent

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13183 Invalid: 793 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 6.44413259500872 Standard deviation: 16.2358924293682

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Emakhuwa	2551	19.4%
2	Portugués	5199	39.4%
3	Xichangana	1399	10.6%
4	Cisena	640	4.9%
5	Elomwe	278	2.1%
6	Echuwabo	101	0.8%
7	Cinyanja	270	2%
8	Cindau	502	3.8%

9	Xitswa	773	5.9%
10	Cinyungwe	480	3.6%
11	Ciyao	312	2.4%
12	Shona	273	2.1%
96	Other	405	3.1%
Sysmiss		793	

V046: Translator used

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13183 Invalid: 793 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1 Mean: 0.00568914511112797 Standard deviation: 0.0752144126351612

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	13108	99.4%
1	Yes	75	0.6%
Sysmiss		793	

V047: Team number

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: 13976 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16 Mean: 8.05273325701202 Standard deviation: 4.53775365915435

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1152	8.2%
2		701	5%
3		680	4.9%
4		1486	10.6%
5		1194	8.5%
6		630	4.5%

7		594	4.3%
8		1248	8.9%
9		644	4.6%
10		639	4.6%
11		1025	7.3%
12		1230	8.8%
13		675	4.8%
14		722	5.2%
15		685	4.9%
16		671	4.8%

V048: NA - Team supervisor

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 13976 Maximum: * Mean: * Standard deviation: *
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - * Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V101: Region**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Niassa
2	Cabo Delgado
3	Nampula
4	Zambózia
5	Tete
6	Manica
7	Sofala
8	Inhambane
9	Gaza
10	Maputo
11	Cidade de Maputo

V102: Type of place of residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

V103: NA - Childhood place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

V104: Years lived in place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Always
96	Visitor
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V105: Type of place of previous residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

V105A: Region of previous residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Niassa
2	Cabo Delgado
3	Nampula
4	Zamb ^{ia}
5	Tete
6	Manica
7	Sofala
8	Inhambane
9	Gaza
10	Maputo
11	Cidade de Maputo
96	Abroad

V106: Highest educational level**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

V107: Highest year of education**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level V106

V113: Source of drinking water**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor

14	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole (with manual bomb)
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)
31	Protected well (without manual bomb)
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE FROM SPRING
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V115: Time to get to water source

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	On premises
997	Not a de jure resident
998	Don't know

V116: Type of toilet facility

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	FLUSH TOILET
11	Flush to piped sewer system
12	Flush to septic tank
13	Flush to pit latrine
14	Flush to somewhere else
15	Flush, don't know where
20	PIT TOILET LATRINE
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)
22	Pit latrine with slab
23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit
30	NO FACILITY
31	No facility/bush/field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet
43	Hanging toilet/latrine
50	NO FLUSH TOILET
51	No flush to piped sewer system
52	No flush to septic tank
53	No flush to somewhere else
54	No flush, don't know where
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V119: Household has: electricity

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V120: Household has: radio**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V121: Household has: television**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V122: Household has: refrigerator**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V123: Household has: bicycle**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V124: Household has: motorcycle/scooter**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V125: Household has: car/truck**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V127: Main floor material

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	Adobe (paved earth)
12	Nothing/unpaved earth
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Wood plank
22	Palm/bamboo
30	FINISHED
31	Polished wood/parquet
32	Marble/granite
33	Cement
34	Mosaic/tile
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V128: Main wall material

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	No walls

12	Cane/sticks/bamboo/palm
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Maticed sticks/wattle and daub
22	Adobe
23	Tin/cardboard/paper/bag/shell
24	Wood/zinc
30	FINISHED
31	Cement block
32	Brick block
33	Adobe block
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V129: Main roof material

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	No roof
12	Capim/culm/palmeira (natural)
20	RUDIMENTARY
22	Capim/culm/palmeira (rudimentary)
30	FINISHED
31	Zinc sheets
32	Asbesto sheets
33	Concrete slab
34	Roof tile
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V130: Religion

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Catholic
2	Islamic
3	Zion
4	Evangelical/pentecostal
5	Anglican
6	No religion
96	Other

V131: NA - Ethnicity

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V133: Education in single years

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent

V134: NA - De facto place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

V135: Usual resident or visitor

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Usual resident
2	Visitor

V136: Number of household members (listed)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V137: Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V138: Number of eligible women in household (de facto)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V139: De jure region of residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Abroad
1	Niassa
2	Cabo Delgado
3	Nampula
4	Zambézia
5	Tete
6	Manica
7	Sofala
8	Inhambane
9	Gaza
10	Maputo
11	Cidade de Maputo
97	Not de jure resident

V140: De jure type of place of residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Abroad
1	Urban
2	Rural
7	Not a de jure resident

V141: NA - De jure place of residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad
7	Not a de jure resident

V149: Educational attainment**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher

V150: Relationship to household head**Data file:** REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife
3	Daughter
4	Daughter-in-law
5	Granddaughter
6	Mother
7	Mother-in-law
8	Sister
9	Co-spouse
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
98	Don't know

V151: Sex of household head

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

V152: Age of household head

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V153: Household has: telephone (land-line)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

AWFACTT: All woman factor - total

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

AWFACTU: All woman factor - urban/rural

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

AWFACTR: All woman factor - regional

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

AWFACTE: All woman factor - educational**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

AWFACTW: All woman factor - wealth index**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

V155: Literacy**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Cannot read at all
1	Able to read only parts of sentence
2	Able to read whole sentence
3	No card with required language
4	Blind/visually impaired

V156: NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

V157: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V158: Frequency of listening to radio

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V159: Frequency of watching television

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V160: Toilet facilities shared with other households

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V161: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar energy
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
4	Piped natural gas
5	Biogas
6	Alcohol/ethanol

7	Gasoline/diesel
8	Kerosene/paraffin/petroleum
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
15	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
16	Garbage/plastic
17	Sawdust
95	No food cooked in house
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V166: NA - Result of salt test for iodine

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0 ppm (no iodine)
7	7 ppm
15	15 ppm
30	30 ppm
994	Salt not tested
995	No salt
997	Not a de jure resident

V167: NA - Number of trips in last 12 months

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+

V168: NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V169A: Owns a mobile telephone

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V169B: Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V169C: Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V170: Has an account in a bank or other financial institution

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V171A: Use of internet

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Yes, last 12 months
2	Yes, before last 12 months
3	Yes, can't establish when

V171B: Frequency of using internet last month

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V172: Respondent state of birth

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Niassa
2	Cabo Delgado
3	Nampula
4	Zambézia
5	Tete

6	Manica
7	Sofala
8	Inhambane
9	Gaza
10	Maputo
11	Cidade de Maputo
96	Outside of Mozambique

V173: Respondent country of birth

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
12	1
13	2
14	3
15	4
16	5
17	6
18	7
19	8
20	9
21	10
22	11
23	12
24	13
25	14
26	15
27	16
28	17
29	18
30	19
31	20
32	21

33	22
34	23
35	24
36	25
37	26
38	27
39	28
40	29
41	30
42	31
43	32
44	33
45	34
46	35
47	36
50	37
51	38
52	39
53	40
54	41
55	42
56	43
57	44
58	45
59	46
60	47
61	48
62	49
63	50
64	51
65	52
66	53
70	54
71	55
72	56
73	57
74	58
75	59

V174M: Month move to current place of residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know month

V174Y: Year move to current place of residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know year

V175: Reason for moving to current place of residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Employment
2	Education/training
3	Marriage formation
4	Family reunification/other family-related reason
5	Forced displacement

96 Other

V176: Self reported health status**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad

V177: Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V190: Wealth index combined**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

V191: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

V190A: Wealth index for urban/rural

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

V191A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

ML101: Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No net
1	Only treated nets
2	Both treated and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

BIDX: Birth column number**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

BIDXP: Index to pregnancy history**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

BORD: Birth order number**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B0: Child is twin**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Single birth
1	1st of multiple
2	2nd of multiple
3	3rd of multiple
4	4th of multiple
5	5th of multiple

B1: Month of birth**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B2: Year of birth**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

B3: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

B4: Sex of child**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

B5: Child is alive**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

B6: Age at death**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Died on day of birth
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

B7: Age at death (months, imputed)**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

B8: Current age of child**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B9: Child lives with whom**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent
1	Father
2	Other relative
3	Someone else
4	Lives elsewhere

B10: Completeness of information**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed

8	None - all imputed
---	--------------------

B11: Preceding birth interval (months)**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

B12: Succeeding birth interval (months)**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

B13: Flag for age at death**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interview
2	< breastfeeding
3	< age supplemented
4	< first breastfed
5	< last vaccination
6	Outside range
7	Imputed, units given
8	Imputed, no units

B15: Live birth between births**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

B16: Child's line number in household

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not listed in household

B17: Day of birth

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B18: Century Day Code of birth (CDC)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

B19: Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

B20: Duration of pregnancy in months**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B21: Duration of pregnancy**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

PIDX: Pregnancy column number**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

PIDXB: Index to birth history**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Termination (not in birth history)

PORD: Pregnancy order number**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

P0: Pregnancy is multiple**Data file:** REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single birth
1	1st of multiple
2	2nd of multiple
3	3rd of multiple
4	4th of multiple
5	5th of multiple

P1: Month of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

P2: Year of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

P3: Date of end of pregnancy (CMC)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

P4: Sex of child

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

P5: Child is alive

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P6: Age at death

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Died on day of birth
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

P7: Age at death (months, imputed)**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

P8: Current age of child**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

P9: Child lives with whom**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent
1	Father
2	Other relative
3	Someone else
4	Lives elsewhere

P10: Completeness of information**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

P11: Preceding pregnancy interval (months)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

P12: Succeeding pregnancy interval (months)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

P13: Flag for age at death

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interview
2	< breastfeeding
3	< age supplemented
4	< first breastfed
5	< last vaccination
6	Outside range

7	Imputed, units given
8	Imputed, no units

P15: Other pregnancies between pregnancies

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P16: Child's line number in household

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not listed in household

P17: Day of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

P18: Century Day Code of end of pregnancy (CDC)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

P19: Months since pregnancy outcome**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

P20: Duration of pregnancy in months**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

P21: Duration of pregnancy**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

P30: Pregnancy outcome declared by respondent**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born alive
2	Born dead
3	Miscarriage
4	Abortion

P31: Baby cried, moved or breathed**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P32: Pregnancy outcome reclassified

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born alive
2	Born dead
3	Miscarriage
4	Abortion

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V201: Total children ever born**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V202: Sons at home**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V203: Daughters at home**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V204: Sons elsewhere**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V205: Daughters elsewhere**Data file:** REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V206: Sons who have died

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V207: Daughters who have died

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V208: Births in last five years

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No births

V209: Births in past year

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No births

V210: Births in month of interview**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V211: Date of first birth (CMC)**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V212: Age of respondent at 1st birth**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V213: Currently pregnant**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No or unsure
1	Yes

V214: Duration of current pregnancy in months**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V214A: Duration of current pregnancy original**Data file:** REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Weeks: 1
199	Weeks: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing

V215: Time since last menstrual period

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Day of interview
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing
994	In menopause/had hysterectomy
995	Before last pregnancy
996	Never menstruated
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V216: Menstruated in last six weeks

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V217: Knowledge of ovulatory cycle

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	During her period
2	After period ended
3	Middle of the cycle
4	Before period begins
5	At any time
6	Other
8	Don't know

V218: Number of living children

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V219: Living children + current pregnancy

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V220: Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	6+

V221: Marriage to first birth interval (months)**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	Negative interval

V222: Last birth to interview (months)**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

V223: Completeness of current pregnancy information**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Month - exact date
8	None - date placed

V224: Entries in birth history

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V225: Current pregnancy wanted

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	Not at all

V226: Time since last period (comp) (months)

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	In menopause
995	Before last pregnancy
996	Never menstruated
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V227: Flag for last period**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	N > interval since birth
2	N + amen. > interval
3	N, but period not returned
4	95, but no pregnancy
5	95, but period returned
6	96, but period returned
7	N, last period during pregnancy
8	96, had children
9	N, period before last pregnancy

V228: Ever had a terminated pregnancy**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V229: Month pregnancy ended**Data file:** REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V230: Year pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V231: CMC pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V232: Completeness of last termination information

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year
2	From calendar
5	Year
7	Month
8	None

V233: Months when pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V234: Other such pregnancies

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V235: Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No prior child

V237: Birth between last and interview**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V238: Births in last three years**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V239: Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V240: Month of last termination prior to calendar

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V241: Year of last termination prior to calendar

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V242: CMC termination ended prior to calendar

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V243: Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Day, month and year
1	Month and year
2	From calendar
5	Year
7	Month
8	None

V244: Can women get pregnant after birth and before period

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V245: Pregnancy losses**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V246: Entries in pregnancy history**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V247A: Collection of menstrual blood: reusable sanitary pads**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247B: Collection of menstrual blood: disposable sanitary pads**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247C: Collection of menstrual blood: tampons**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247D: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: menstrual cup**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247E: Collection of menstrual blood: cloth ('capulana')**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247F: Collection of menstrual blood: toilet paper**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247G: Collection of menstrual blood: cotton wool**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247H: Collection of menstrual blood: underwear only**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247I: Collection of menstrual blood: disposable diapers**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247J: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247K: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247L: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247X: Collection of menstrual blood: other**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247Y: Collection of menstrual blood: nothing**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, nothing was used

V248: Able to change in privacy during last menstrual cycle**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Away from home during last menstrual period

V249: Age at first menstrual period**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Never menstruated
98	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V301: Knowledge of any method**Data file:** REC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Knows no method
1	Knows only folkloric method
2	Knows only traditional method
3	Knows modern method

V302: NA - Ever use of any method**Data file:** REC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never used
1	Used only folkloric method
2	Used only traditional method

3	Used modern method
---	--------------------

V302A: Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant**Data file:** REC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, used outside calendar
2	Yes, used in calendar

REC31_GROUP: Contraceptive method variable group**Data file:** REC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

V304A: Type of method**Data file:** REC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Modern method
2	Traditional method
3	Folkloric method

V304: Knows method**Data file:** REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not in contraception table, but as a current method
8	Not asked

V305: NA - Ever used method

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V307: Method currently used

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V310: NA - Living children at first use**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V311: NA - Children at first use (grouped)**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	4+
5	Never used

V312: Current contraceptive method**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not using
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Prolonged abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)
19	Specific method 1
20	Specific method 2

V313: Current use by method type

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No method
1	Folkloric method
2	Traditional method
3	Modern method

V315: Month of start of use of method**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V316: Year of start of use of method**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V317: Date of start of use of method (CMC)**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V318: Completeness of information**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
5	Year - month imputed, age calculated
7	Month - date placed
8	None - date placed
9	From calendar

V319: Years since sterilization**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<2
2	2-3
3	4-5
4	6-7
5	8-9
6	10+

V320: Age at sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<25
2	25-29
3	30-34
4	35-39
5	40-44
6	45-49

V321: Years since first union at sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single, before first marriage

1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25+

V321A: Years since current union at sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single, before current union, or married only once
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25+

V322: Parity at sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	5+

V323: Brand of pill used**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Microgynon
2	Microlut
3	Zinnia-f
4	Linha intimo dkt
5	Microlenyn
6	Progestin
96	Other
98	Don't know

V323A: Brand of condom used**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Jeito
2	Trust
3	Durex
4	Condomi
5	Manobra
6	Confianca
7	Prudence
8	Kama sutra
96	Other
98	Don't know

V325A: NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9999995	Free
9999998	Don't know

V326: Last source for current users**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Central hospital
12	Provincial/general hospital
13	Rural/district hospital
14	Health center/post
15	Community workers
16	Clinic
19	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
22	Private clinic
23	Private pharmacy
29	Other private sector
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	Shop
42	Church
43	Friends/relatives
96	Other

98	Don't know
----	------------

V327: Last source for users by type**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Government clinic/pharmacy
2	Government home/community delivery
3	NGO
4	Private clinic/delivery
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend
7	Other
8	Don't know

V337: Months of use of current method**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	All calendar {A core}
96	96+ {B core}
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V359: Last method discontinued in last 5 years**Data file:** REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Prolonged abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)
19	Specific method 1
20	Specific method 2

V360: Reason of last discontinuation

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Became pregnant
2	Wanted to become pregnant

3	Husband disapproved
4	Side effects
5	Health concerns
6	Access, availability
7	Wanted more effective method
8	Inconvenient to use
9	Infrequent sex, husband away
10	Cost
11	Fatalistic
12	Difficult pregnancy, menopause
13	Marital dissolution
14	Other
15	Changes in menstrual bleeding
16	Method not available due COVID-19
17	Source closed or working partially due COVID-19
98	Don't know

V361: Pattern of use

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently using
2	Used since last birth
3	Used before last birth
4	Never used

V362: Intention to use

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In next 12 months
2	Use later
3	Unsure about timing
4	Unsure about use
5	Does not intend
6	Never had sex

V363: NA - Preferred future method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Prolonged abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)

19	Specific method 1
20	Specific method 2
98	Don't know

V364: Contraceptive use and intention

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Using modern method
2	Using traditional method
3	Non-user - intends to use later
4	Does not intend to use
5	Never had sex

V367: Wanted last child

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted then
2	Wanted later
3	Wanted no more

V367A: Wanted last pregnancy

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted then
2	Wanted later
3	Wanted no more

V372: NA - Shown pill package

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Package not seen
1	Package seen

V372A: NA - Shown condom package

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Package not seen
1	Package seen

V375A: NA - Main reason not using a method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Not married
20	FERTILITY-RELATED
21	Not having sex
22	Infrequent sex
23	Menopausal, hysterectomy
24	Subfecund, infecund
25	Postpartum, breastfeeding
26	Wants more children
27	Pregnant
30	OPPOSITION TO USE
31	Respondent opposed
32	Husband opposed
33	Others opposed
34	Religious prohibition
40	LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
41	Knows no method
42	Knows no source
50	METHOD-RELATED
51	Health concerns
52	Fears side effects
53	Lack of access
54	Cost too much
55	Inconvenient to use
56	Interferes with body
96	Other
98	Don't know

V376: NA - Main reason not to use a method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Not married
20	FERTILITY-RELATED
22	Infrequent sex
23	Menopausal, hysterectomy
24	Subfecund, infecund
26	Wants more children
30	OPPOSITION TO USE
31	Respondent opposed
32	Husband opposed
33	Others opposed
34	Religious prohibition
40	LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
41	Knows no method
42	Knows no source
50	METHOD-RELATED
51	Health concerns
52	Fears side effects
53	Lack of access
54	Cost too much
55	Inconvenient to use
56	Interferes with body
96	Other
98	Don't know

V376A: NA - Would ever use method if married

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V379: Source known for any method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Central hospital
12	Provincial/general hospital
13	Rural/district hospital
14	Health center/post
15	Community workers
16	Clinic
19	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
22	Private clinic
23	Private pharmacy
24	Nurse
29	Other private sector
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	Shop
42	Church
43	Friends/relatives
44	Market/'dumba nengue'
45	Healer
46	School
47	Oil station
48	Bar/discotheque
49	Tent ('barraca')
50	Specific services for adolescents
51	Guesthouse
94	Knows source, place wasn't asked

95	Knowledge of source wasn't asked
96	Other
98	Don't know

V380: Source known for any method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Government clinic/pharmacy
2	Government home/community delivery
3	NGO
4	Private clinic/delivery
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend
7	Other
8	Don't know

V384A: Heard family planning on radio last few months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384B: Heard family planning on TV last few months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384C: Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384D: Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384E: Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384F: Seen about family planning on poster, brochure

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384G: Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384H: Heard family planning at community meetings events

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384I: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384J: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384K: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V393: Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V393A: Did fieldworker talk about family planning

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V394: Visited health facility last 12 months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V395: At health facility, told of family planning

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00A: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00B: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00C: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00D: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00E: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00F: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00G: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00H: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00I: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00J: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00K: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00L: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00M: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00N: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A000: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00P: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00Q: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00R: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00S: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00T: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00U: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00V: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00W: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00X: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00Y: Source of family planning for non-users: no source

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: knows a source
1	Yes: knows no source

V3A00Z: Source of family planning for non-users: any source

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A01: NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V3A02: Told about side effects

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A03: NA - Told about side effects by health or family planning worker

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A04: Told how to deal with side effects

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A05: Told about other family planning methods

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A06: NA - Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worke

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A07: First source for current method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Central hospital
12	Provincial/general hospital
13	Rural/district hospital
14	Health center/post
15	Community workers
16	Clinic
19	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
22	Private clinic
23	Private pharmacy
29	Other private sector
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	Shop
42	Church
43	Friends/relatives
96	Other
98	Don't know

V3A08A: Reason not using: not married**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08B: Reason not using: not having sex**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08C: Reason not using: infrequent sex**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08D: Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08E: Reason not using: subfecund/infecund**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08F: Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08G: Reason not using: breastfeeding**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08H: Reason not using: fatalistic**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08I: Reason not using: respondent opposed**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08J: Reason not using: husband/partner opposed**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08K: Reason not using: others opposed**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08L: Reason not using: religious prohibition**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08M: Reason not using: knows no method**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08N: Reason not using: knows no source**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08O: NA - Reason not using: health concerns**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08P: Reason not using: other side effects**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08Q: Reason not using: lack of access/too far**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08R: Reason not using: costs too much**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08S: Reason not using: inconvenient to use**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08T: Reason not using: interferes with body's processes**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08U: Reason not using: preferred method not available**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08V: Reason not using: no method available**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08W: Reason not using: changes in menstrual bleeding**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AA: Reason not using: methods could cause infertility**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AB: NA - Reason not using: CS**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AC: NA - Reason not using: CS**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AD: NA - Reason not using: CS**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AE: NA - Reason not using: CS**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AF: NA - Reason not using: CS**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08X: Reason not using: other**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08Z: Reason not using: don't know**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know

V3A09A: NA - How many pill cycles did get last time**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

V3A09B: NA - How many condoms did get last time**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

V3A10: Probe for respondent/partner sterilized**Data file:** REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, respondent sterilized only
2	Yes, partner sterilized only
3	Yes, both sterilized
4	No, neither sterilized

V3A11: Type of injectable based on picture observation

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	DMPA-SC/Sayana press
2	Needle and syringe
8	Don't know

V3A12: Person who injected last time

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Self-injection
2	Injection given by health care provider
8	Don't know

V3A13: Used emergency contraception in past 12 months**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A14: Could switch method if wanted/needed**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MIDX: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a live birth

MIDXP: Index to Pregnancy History**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

M1: Number of tetanus injections before birth**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Received no injection
7	7+
8	Don't know

M1A: Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Received no injection
7	7+
8	Don't know

M1B: NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know month

M1C: NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know year

M1D: Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

M1E: Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Can't be determined

M2A: Prenatal: doctor

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2B: Prenatal: nurse

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2C: Prenatal: auxiliary midwife

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2D: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2E: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2F: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2G: Prenatal: traditional birth attendant

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2H: Prenatal: community workers

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2I: NA - Prenatal: CS other person

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2J: NA - Prenatal: CS other person

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2K: Prenatal: other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2L: NA - Prenatal: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2M: NA - Prenatal: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2N: Prenatal: no one

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: some care
1	Yes: no care

M3A: Assistance: doctor

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3B: Assistance: nurse

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3C: Assistance: auxiliary midwife

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3D: NA - Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3E: NA - Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3F: NA - Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3G: Assistance: traditional birth attendant

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3H: Assistance: community workers

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3I: Assistance: friends/relatives

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3J: NA - Assistance: CS other person

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3K: Assistance: other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3L: NA - Assistance: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3M: NA - Assistance: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3N: Assistance: no one

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: some assistance
1	Yes: no assistance

M4: Duration of breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
93	Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding
94	Never breastfed
95	Still breastfeeding
96	Breastfed until died
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

M5: Months of breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
93	Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding
94	Never breastfed
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

M6: Duration of amenorrhea

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Period not returned

97	Inconsistent
98	Unknown

M7: Months of amenorrhea

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Unknown

M8: Duration of abstinence

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Still abstaining
97	Inconsistent
98	Unknown

M9: Months of abstinence

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Unknown

M10: Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	No more

M11: Desired time would have waited

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
998	Don't know

M13: Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

M13A: Timing of 1st antenatal check (original)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Weeks: 1
199	Weeks: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
998	Don't know

M14: Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No antenatal visits
98	Don't know

M15: Place of delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HOME
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
20	PUBLIC SECTOR
21	Central hospital
22	Provincial/general hospital
23	Rural/district hospital
24	Health center/post
26	Other public
30	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
31	Private hospital, clinic
36	Other private medical
40	NGO SECTOR
41	NGO hospital
46	NGO other
96	Other

M17: Delivery by caesarean section

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M17A: NA - Timing on decision for caesarean section

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Before labor started
2	After labor started

M18: Size of child at birth

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very large
2	Larger than average
3	Average
4	Smaller than average
5	Very small
8	Don't know

M19: Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Not weighed at birth
9998	Don't know

M19A: Weight at birth/recall**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not weighed
1	From written card
2	From mother's recall
8	Don't know
9	Special answers

M27: NA - Flag for breastfeeding**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interval
2	> interval by 1 month
3	> age at death
4	During pregnancy in calendar

M28: NA - Flag for amenorrhea**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interval
2	> interval by 1 month
4	During pregnancy in calendar

M29: NA - Flag for abstinence

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interval
2	> interval by 1 month
4	During pregnancy in calendar

M34: When child put to breast

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1

299

Days: number missing

M35: NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

M36: NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

M38: Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M39A: Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M39: Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
7	7+
8	Don't know

M42A: NA - During pregnancy: weighed**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42B: NA - During pregnancy: height measured

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42C: During pregnancy: blood pressure taken

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42D: During pregnancy: urine sample taken

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42E: During pregnancy: blood sample taken

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42F: During pregnancy: listen to baby's heartbeat

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42K: NA - During pregnancy: pay attention to baby movements

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42L: During pregnancy: family planning

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42M: During pregnancy: Misoprostol pills

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42N: NA - During pregnancy: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M43: NA - Told about pregnancy complications

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M44: NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42G: During pregnancy: talk about foods to eat**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42H: During pregnancy: talk about breastfeeding**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42I: During pregnancy: ask about vaginal bleeding**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42J: NA - During pregnancy: talk about when baby is due**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M45: During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M46: Days tablets or syrup taken**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Were not taken

998

Don't know

M47: NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M48: NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49A: During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49B: NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49C: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49D: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49E: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49F: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49G: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49X: NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49Z: NA - During pregnancy took: don't know

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know which drug taken
8	Don't know

M49Y: NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, took no drug
8	Don't know

M54: NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M55: Given child anything other than breast milk**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57A: Antenatal care: respondent's home**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57B: Antenatal care: other home**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57C: NA - Antenatal care: CS home**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57D: NA - Antenatal care: CS home**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57E: Antenatal care: central hospital**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57F: Antenatal care: provincial/general hospital**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57G: Antenatal care: rural/district hospital**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57H: Antenatal care: health center/post**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57I: Antenatal care: other public**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57J: NA - Antenatal care: CS public health**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57K: NA - Antenatal care: CS public health**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57L: NA - Antenatal care: CS public health**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57M: Antenatal care: private clinic**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57N: Antenatal care: other private**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57O: NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57P: NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57Q: NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57R: NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NA: NA - Antenatal care: NGO hospital**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NB: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NC: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57ND: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NE: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57S: NA - Antenatal care: CS other**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57T: NA - Antenatal care: CS other**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57U: NA - Antenatal care: CS other**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57V: NA - Antenatal care: CS other**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57X: Antenatal care: other**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M60: Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M61: Time spent at place of delivery**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Hours: 0
101	Hours: 1

199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing
301	Weeks: 1
399	Weeks: number missing
998	Don't know

M62: Respondent's health checked after delivery before discharge

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M63: How long after delivery respondent's health check before discharge took place

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
201	One day
301	One week
998	DK

M64: Who checked respondent's health before discharge

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
13	Auxiliary midwife
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M66: Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M67: How long after delivery respondent's health check (after discharge/home delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

100	Zero hours
201	One day
301	One week
998	DK

M68: Who checked respondent's health after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
13	Auxiliary midwife
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M69: Where respondent's check after discharge/delivery at home took place

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HOME
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
20	PUBLIC SECTOR
21	Central hospital

22	Provincial/general hospital
23	Rural/district hospital
24	Health center/post
26	Other public sector
30	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
31	Private hospital, clinic
36	Other private medical
96	Other

M70: Child's health checked after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M71: How long after delivery child's health check (after discharge/home delivery) too

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Immediately/in first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing
301	Weeks: 1

399	Weeks: number missing
998	Don't know

M72: Who checked child's health after discharge/home delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	MEDICAL PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
13	Auxiliary midwife
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M73: Where child's health check after discharge/home delivery took place

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HOME
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
20	PUBLIC SECTOR
21	Central hospital
22	Provincial/general hospital
23	Rural/district hospital

24	Health center/post
26	Other public
30	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
31	Private hospital, clinic
36	Other private medical
96	Other

M74: Child's health checked before discharge

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M75: How long after delivery child's health check before discharge took place

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
201	One day
301	One week
998	DK

M76: Who checked child's health before discharge

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
13	Auxiliary midwife
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M77: Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Put on chest, touching bare skin
2	Put on chest, no touching of bare skin
3	Put on chest, DK/Missing on touching of bare skin
8	Don't know

M77A: Time after birth baby was put on bare skin

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
24	24+
98	Don't know

M78A: During first 2 days health provider: examine cord

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78B: During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78C: During first 2 days health provider: signs baby needs medical attentions

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78D: During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78E: During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78F: During first 2 days health provider: measure blood pressure**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78G: During first 2 days health provider: discuss vaginal bleeding**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78H: During first 2 days health provider: discuss family planning**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78I: NA - During first 2 days health provider: tell where to get help with breastfeed**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78J: During first 2 days health provider: ask if have problems with urination**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78K: NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if have pain**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78L: NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if feel sad or depressed

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78M: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78N: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78O: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78P: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M80: Pregnancy outcome for this section

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Most recent live birth
2	Prior live birth
3	Most recent stillbirth
4	Prior stillbirth
5	Miscarriage/abortion

M81A: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: central hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81B: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: provincial/general hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81C: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: rural/district hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81D: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: health center/post

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81E: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: community workers

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81F: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other public sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81G: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81H: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81I: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81J: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private clinic

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81K: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: pharmacy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81L: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private doctor

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81M: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: nurse

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81N: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other private medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81O: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81P: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81Q: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81R: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NA: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NB: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NC: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81ND: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NE: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81S: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: shop

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81T: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: church

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81U: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: friends/relatives

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81V: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: market/'dumba nengue'

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81W: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81X: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M82: NA - During pregnancy received food/cash through assistance program

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ML0: Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No net
1	Only treated nets
2	Both treated and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

ML1: Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

ML2: Source of antimalarial during pregnancy**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Antenatal visit
2	Another facility visit
6	Other source

MNB1: NA - Time after birth child was bathed**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing

MNB3: NA - Device used to cut the cord**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Razor blade
2	Knife
3	Scissors
6	Other
8	Don't know

MNB4: NA - Was the device new or had it been used before

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	New
2	Used before
8	Don't know

MNB5: NA - Was the device boiled before used to cut the cord

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MNB6: Anything applied to the cord from the time it was cut until it fell off

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MNB7A: What was applied to the cord: chlorhexidine

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7B: What was applied to the cord: other antiseptic (alcohol, spirit, gentian violet)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7C: What was applied to the cord: mustard oil

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7D: What was applied to the cord: ash

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7E: What was applied to the cord: animal dung

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7F: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7G: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7H: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7I: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7J: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7X: What was applied to the cord: other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB7Z: What was applied to the cord: don't know

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MNB10: Was chlorhexidine applied to the cord at any time

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MNB11: Time after cord was cut chlorhexidine was first applied

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing
998	Don't know

MNB12: Days chlorhexidine was applied to the cord**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+
8	Don't know

MH3A: NA - During antenatal care discussed: where to deliver baby**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH3B: NA - During antenatal care discussed: if wanted a relative, friend, neighbor dur**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH3C: NA - During antenatal care discussed: transportation to delivery place**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH3D: NA - During antenatal care discussed: source of funds for delivery**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH3E: NA - During antenatal care discussed: asking someone as blood donor if necessary**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH3F: NA - During antenatal care discussed: find healthcare provider to deliver child

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH3G: NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH3H: NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH3I: NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH5: NA - Healthcare provider measure blood pressure before delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH6: NA - While in labor wanted to have someone by your side

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	No labor/planned caesarean section

MH7: NA - While in labor the person you wanted by your side was with you

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MH8: NA - While in labor how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowed

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Some of the time
2	Most of the time
3	All of the time

MH9: NA - Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during labor

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Facility did not allow
2	Absent for other reason
8	Don't know

MH10: NA - During delivery wanted to have someone by your side

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MH11: NA - During delivery the person you wanted by your side was with you

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MH12: NA - During delivery how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowe

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Some of the time
2	Most of the time
3	All of the time

MH13: NA - Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during delivery**Data file: REC41.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Facility did not allow
2	Absent for other reason
8	Don't know

MH14: NA - Was an instrument used to help pull out the baby**Data file: REC41.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, forceps
2	Yes, suction
3	Yes, don't know what instrument
8	Don't know

MH15: NA - While in labor or delivery did feel ignored/neglected by facility staff**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Facility did not allow
2	Absent for other reason
8	Don't know

MH16: NA - While in labor or delivery did have privacy**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, separate room
2	Yes, curtains
6	Yes, other
8	Don't know

MH17A: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: treated you with respect**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	All of the time
2	Some of the time

MH17B: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: explained examinations/procedur

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	All of the time
2	Some of the time

MH17C: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: took best care of you

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	All of the time
2	Some of the time

MH17D: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	All of the time
2	Some of the time

MH17E: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	All of the time
2	Some of the time

MH18A: NA - During stay at health facility: shared bed with other patient

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH18B: NA - During stay at health facility: rest/sleep on floor without mattress

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH18C: NA - During stay at health facility: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH18D: NA - During stay at health facility: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH19: NA - During stay at health facility were denied medical services for lack of mon**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH20: NA - Were delayed or prevented to leave facility because of lack of payment**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH21A: NA - During stay staff at health facility: slap you**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH21B: NA - During stay staff at health facility: hit or punch you**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH21C: NA - During stay staff at health facility: physically threaten you**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH21D: NA - During stay staff at health facility: physically mistreat or harm you**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH21E: NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH21F: NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH22A: NA - During stay staff at health facility: shout at you**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH22B: NA - During stay staff at health facility: say or do something to humiliate you

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH22C: NA - During stay staff at health facility: verbally threaten

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH22D: NA - During stay staff at health facility: verbally mistreat you in any other wa

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH22E: NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH22F: NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH23: NA - Did health facility have toilet/latrine for patients

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH24: NA - At any time wanted to use toilet/latrine but was not working

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MH25: NA - Where did baby stay in first two days after birth

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Same room
2	Separate room
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V400: Line number of child used for questions on liquids and foods**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V409: Gave child plain water**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V409A: NA - Gave child sugar water**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410: Gave child fruit juice/fruit flavored drinks

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410A: Gave child tea or coffee/herbal drinks

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410AS: Tea or coffee/herbal drink was sweetened

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411: Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411S: Tinned, powdered or fresh milk was sweetened

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411A: Gave child baby formula**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412: NA - Gave child fresh milk**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412A: NA - Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412B: NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412C: Gave child soup/clear broth**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413: Gave child other liquid**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413S: Other liquid was sweetened

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413A: Gave child yogurt as a drink

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413AS: Yogurt as a drink was sweetened

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413B: NA - Gave child soy milk

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413BS: NA - Soy milk was sweetened

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413C: Gave child chocolate flavored drinks

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413D: Gave child sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413E: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413F: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413G: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413H: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413I: NA - Gave child CS liquid**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414A: Gave child any other vegetables**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414B: Gave child sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414C: Gave child nuts, seeds**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414D: Gave child any insects**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414E: Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414F: Gave child plantains, potatoes, cassava, or other tubers

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414G: Gave child eggs

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414H: Gave child any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414I: Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414J: Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414K: Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414L: Gave child any other fruits

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414M: Gave child liver, heart, other organs

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414N: Gave child fish or shellfish

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V4140: Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414P: Gave child hard/soft cheese

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414Q: NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414R: Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414S: Gave child other solid-semisolid food**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414T: Gave child chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414U: NA - Gave child red palm oil**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414V: Gave child yogurt**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414W: NA - Gave child [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WA: Gave child amaranth leaves, cacana leaves, spinach, broccoli, or moringa leaves

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WB: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WC: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WD: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WE: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V465: Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Used toilet/latrine
2	Put/rinsed in toilet/latrine
3	Put/rinsed into drain or ditch
4	Throw into garbage
5	Buried
6	Rinse away
7	Use disposable diapers
8	Use washable diapers
9	Left in the open/not disposed of
96	Other

V469E: Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
7	7+
8	DK

V469F: Times gave child infant formula

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
7	7+
8	DK

V469X: Times gave child yogurt

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
7	7+
8	DK

V486: Last 6 months, health care provider advised what to feed to child

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

HIDX: Index to birth history**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

H1: Has health card**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No card
1	Yes, seen
2	Yes, not seen
3	No longer has card

H1A: Has health card and or other vaccination document**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have either card or other document
1	Has only health card and was seen
2	Has only health card and wasn't seen
3	Has only other document and was seen
4	Has only other document and wasn't seen
5	Has card/other document but only card was seen
6	Has card/other document but only other document was seen
7	Has card/other document and both were seen
8	Has card/other document and none were seen

H2: Received BCG

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H2D: BCG day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H2M: BCG month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H2Y: BCG year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H3: Received DPT 1**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H3D: DPT 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H3M: DPT 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H3Y: DPT 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H4: Received POLIO 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H4D: POLIO 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H4M: POLIO 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H4Y: POLIO 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H5: Received DPT 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H5D: DPT 2 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H5M: DPT 2 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H5Y: DPT 2 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H6: Received POLIO 2**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H6D: POLIO 2 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H6M: POLIO 2 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H6Y: POLIO 2 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H7: Received DPT 3**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H7D: DPT 3 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H7M: DPT 3 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H7Y: DPT 3 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H8: Received POLIO 3**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H8D: POLIO 3 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H8M: POLIO 3 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H8Y: POLIO 3 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H9: Received MEASLES 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H9D: MEASLES 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9M: MEASLES 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9Y: MEASLES 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H9A: Received MEASLES 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H9AD: MEASLES 2 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9AM: MEASLES 2 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9AY: MEASLES 2 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H0: Received POLIO 0**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H0D: POLIO 0 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H0M: POLIO 0 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H0Y: POLIO 0 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H10: Ever had vaccination**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H25D: Day of birth from vaccination card**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Date not on card
97	Inconsistent

98	Don't know
----	------------

H25M: Month of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Date not on card
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H25Y: Year of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9995	Date not on card
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H26: Photograph of vaccination card available

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Photograph taken
2	Photograph not taken, permission not received
6	Photograph not taken, other reason

H33: Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H33D: Vitamin A1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H33M: Vitamin A1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H33Y: Vitamin A1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H40: NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H40D: NA - Vitamin A2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H40M: NA - Vitamin A2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H40Y: NA - Vitamin A2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H50: NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H50D: NA - Hepatitis B at birth day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H50M: NA - Hepatitis B at birth month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H50Y: NA - Hepatitis B at birth year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H51: Received Pentavalent 1**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H51D: Pentavalent 1 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H51M: Pentavalent 1 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H51Y: Pentavalent 1 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H52: Received Pentavalent 2**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H52D: Pentavalent 2 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H52M: Pentavalent 2 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H52Y: Pentavalent 2 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H53: Received Pentavalent 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H53D: Pentavalent 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H53M: Pentavalent 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H53Y: Pentavalent 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H54: Received Pneumococcal 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H54D: Pneumococcal 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H54M: Pneumococcal 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H54Y: Pneumococcal 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H55: Received Pneumococcal 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H55D: Pneumococcal 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H55M: Pneumococcal 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H55Y: Pneumococcal 2 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H56: Received Pneumococcal 3**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H56D: Pneumococcal 3 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H56M: Pneumococcal 3 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H56Y: Pneumococcal 3 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H57: Received Rotavirus 1**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H57D: Rotavirus 1 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H57M: Rotavirus 1 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H57Y: Rotavirus 1 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H58: Received Rotavirus 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H58D: Rotavirus 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H58M: Rotavirus 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H58Y: Rotavirus 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H59: NA - Received Rotavirus 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H59D: NA - Rotavirus 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H59M: NA - Rotavirus 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H59Y: NA - Rotavirus 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H60: Received inactivated polio (IPV)

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H60D: Inactivated polio (IPV) day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H60M: Inactivated polio (IPV) month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H60Y: Inactivated polio (IPV) year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H61: Received Hepatitis B 1**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H61D: Hepatitis B 1 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H61M: Hepatitis B 1 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H61Y: Hepatitis B 1 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H62: Received Hepatitis B 2**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H62D: Hepatitis B 2 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H62M: Hepatitis B 2 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H62Y: Hepatitis B 2 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H63: Received Hepatitis B 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H63D: Hepatitis B 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H63M: Hepatitis B 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H63Y: Hepatitis B 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H64: Received HiB 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H64D: HiB 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H64M: HiB 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H64Y: HiB 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H65: Received HiB 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H65D: HiB 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H65M: HiB 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H65Y: HiB 2 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H66: Received HiB 3**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H66D: HiB 3 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H66M: HiB 3 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H66Y: HiB 3 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H67: NA - Received Pentavalent 4**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H67D: NA - Pentavalent 4 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H67M: NA - Pentavalent 4 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H67Y: NA - Pentavalent 4 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H68: NA - Hepatitis B at birth received within 24 of birth

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H69: Place where most vaccinations were received

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Central hospital
12	Provincial/general hospital
13	Rural/district hospital
14	Health center/post
15	Community workers
19	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
22	Private clinic
23	Private pharmacy
29	Other private sector
40	OTHER SOURCE

41	Vaccination campaigns
96	Other
98	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

HIDXA: Index to birth history**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

H11: Had diarrhea recently**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, last 24 hours
2	Yes, last two weeks
8	Don't know

H11B: NA - Blood in the stools**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H12A: Diarrhea: central hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12B: Diarrhea: provincial/general hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12C: Diarrhea: rural/district hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12D: Diarrhea: health center/post

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12E: Diarrhea: community workers

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12F: Diarrhea: other public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12G: NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12H: NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12I: NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12J: Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12K: Diarrhea: private pharmacy

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12L: NA - Diarrhea: private doctor

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12M: Diarrhea: other private medical

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12N: NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12O: NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12P: NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12Q: NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12R: NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12NA: NA - Diarrhea: NGO hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12NB: NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12NC: NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12ND: NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12NE: NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12S: Diarrhea: shop

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12T: Diarrhea: traditional doctor

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12U: Diarrhea: market/'dumba nengue'

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12V: Diarrhea: peddler

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12W: NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12X: Diarrhea: Other

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12Y: Diarrhea: no treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment

H12Z: Diarrhea: medical treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H13: Given oral rehydration

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: ORS - spontaneous
2	Yes: ORS - probed
8	Don't know

H13B: NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H14: Given recommended home solution

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: RHS - spontaneous
2	Yes: RHS - probed
8	Don't know

H15: Given antibiotic pills or syrups

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15A: Given antimotility**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15B: Given antibiotic injection**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15C: Given intravenous (IV)**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15D: Given home remedy, herbal medicine

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15E: Given zinc

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15F: Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15G: Given unknown pill or syrup

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15H: Given non-antibiotic injection

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15I: Given unknown injection

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15J: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15K: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15L: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15M: NA - Given CS**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H20: Given other treatment**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H21A: Given no treatment**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment
8	Don't know

H21: Received any treatment**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H22: Had fever in last two weeks**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H31: Had cough in last two weeks**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, last 24 hours
2	Yes, last two weeks
8	Don't know

H31B: Short, rapid breaths**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H31C: Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Chest only
2	Nose only
3	Both
6	Other
8	Don't know

H31D: NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Nothing to drink
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H31E: NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Stopped food
1	Never gave food
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More

8

Don't know

H32A: Fever/cough: central hospital**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32B: Fever/cough: provincial/general hospital**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32C: Fever/cough: rural/district hospital**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32D: Fever/cough: health center/post**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32E: Fever/cough: community workers**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32F: Fever/cough: other public sector**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32G: NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32H: NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32I: NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32J: Fever/cough: private clinic**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32K: Fever/cough: private pharmacy**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32L: NA - Fever/cough: private doctor**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32M: Fever/cough: other private medical**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32N: NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32O: NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32P: NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32Q: NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32R: NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32NA: NA - Fever/cough: NGO hospital**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32NB: NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32NC: NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32ND: NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32NE: NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32S: Fever/cough: shop**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32T: Fever/cough: traditional doctor**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32U: Fever/cough: market/'dumba nengue'**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32V: Fever/cough: peddler**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32W: NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32X: Fever/cough: other**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32Y: Fever/cough: no treatment**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment

1	Yes: no treatment
---	-------------------

H32Z: Fever/cough: medical treatment**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H34: Vitamin A in last 6 months**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H37A: SP/Fansidar taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

H37B: NA - Chloroquine taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37C: Amodiaquine taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37D: Quinine taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

H37DA: Quinine injection/IV taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37E: Combination with artemisinin taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37AA: Artesunate rectal taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

H37AB: Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37F: NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37G: NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

H37H: Other antimalarial taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37I: Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37J: Antibiotic injection taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

H37K: Aspirin taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37L: Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37M: Ibuprofen taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

H37N: Amoxicillin taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37O: Cotrimoxazole taken for fever/cough**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37P: NA - CS other for fever/cough**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

H37Q: NA - CS other for fever/cough**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37R: NA - CS other for fever/cough**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37X: Other taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

H37Y: Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, nothing taken

H37Z: Don't know if or what was taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, don't know

H38: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Nothing to drink
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H39: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Stopped food
1	Never gave food
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H42: Last 12 months given iron pills, sprinkles or syrup

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H43: Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H44A: Place first sought treatment for diarrhea**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Central hospital
12	Provincial/general hospital
13	Rural/district hospital
14	Health center/post
15	Community workers
19	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
22	Private clinic
23	Private pharmacy
29	Other private sector
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	Shop
42	Traditional doctor
43	Market/'dumba nengue'
44	Peddler

96	Other
98	Don't know

H46A: Place first sought treatment for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Central hospital
12	Provincial/general hospital
13	Rural/district hospital
14	Health center/post
15	Community workers
19	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
22	Private clinic
23	Private pharmacy
29	Other private sector
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	Shop
42	Traditional doctor
43	Market/'dumba nengue'
44	Peddler
96	Other
98	Don't know

H46B: Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day
98	Don't know

H47: Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70A: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's weight

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70B: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's length/height

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70C: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's upper arm

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H71: Was respondent told that child had malaria

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80A: NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80B: NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80C: NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80D: NA - Last 12 months given: CS**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80E: NA - Last 12 months given: CS**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80F: NA - Last 12 months given: CS**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80G: NA - Last 12 months given: CS**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ML20A: Timing of start of combination with artemisinin**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3 days after
4	4+ days after
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

HWIDX: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW1: Child's age in months**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW2: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HW3: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HW13: Result of measurement - height/weight**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
1	Dead
2	Sick
3	Not present
4	Refused
5	Mother refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

HW15: Height: lying or standing**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HW16: Day of birth of child

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HW17: Date measured (day)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW18: Date measured (month)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW19: Date measured (year)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW51: Line number of parent/caretaker**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HW52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused
3	Not present/other

HW53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HW55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
1	Dead
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

HW56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
997	Inconsistent

HW57: Anemia level**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HW58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HW70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HW71: Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HW72: Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HW73: BMI standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V401: Last birth a caesarean section**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V404: Currently breastfeeding**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V405: Currently amenorrheic**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V406: Currently abstaining**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V407: NA - Number of times breastfed during night**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

V408: NA - Number of times breastfed during day**Data file:** REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

V415: Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V416: NA - Heard of oral rehydration

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of
1	Used ORS
2	Heard of ORS

V417: Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V418: Entries in immunization roster

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V418A: Entries in child health roster

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V419: Entries in height/weight roster

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V420: Measurer's code

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V421: Assistant measurer's code

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9999	No assistant

V426: When child put to breast**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing

V437: Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

V438: Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

V445: Body Mass Index

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

V447: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

V446A: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

V446D: BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

V447A: Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V452A: Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

V452B: Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

V452C: Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

V453: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

V454: Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No/don't know
1	Yes

V455: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

V456: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

V457: Anemia level

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

V458: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V459: Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V460: Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	All children
2	Some children
3	No net in household

V461: Respondent slept under mosquito bed net

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V462: NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Never prepared meal

V463A: Smokes cigarettes

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463B: Smokes pipe full of tobacco

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463C: Chews tobacco

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463D: Snuffs by nose

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463E: Smokes kreteks

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463F: Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463G: Smokes water pipe

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463H: Snuff by mouth

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463I: NA - Chews betel quid with tobacco

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463J: NA - Smokes/uses country specific

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463K: NA - Smokes/uses country specific

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463L: NA - Smokes/uses country specific

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463X: Smokes/uses other

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463Z: Does not use cigarettes and tobacco

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, smokes nothing

V463AA: Frequency smokes cigarettes

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

V463AB: Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

V464: Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
80	80+
98	Don't know

V466: NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Depends

V467A: NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467B: Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467C: Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467D: Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467E: NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem

1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467F: Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467G: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467H: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467I: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467J: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467K: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467L: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467M: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V468: Record for Last Birth

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	See specific questions
1	Last birth only
2	All births in last 5 years

V471A: NA - Woman had tinned, powdered or fresh milk

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471B: NA - Woman had tea or coffee

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471C: Woman had any other liquid**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471CS: Woman other liquid - sweetened**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471D: Woman had sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471E: Woman had fruit juice, fruit-flavored drinks**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471F: NA - Woman had CS liquid**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471G: NA - Woman had CS liquid**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471H: NA - Woman had CS liquid**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471I: NA - Woman had CS liquid**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472A: Woman had other vegetables**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472B: Woman had sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472C: Woman had nuts, seeds

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472D: Woman had any insects

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472E: Woman had porridge, bread, rice, noodles, pasta

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472F: Woman had plantains, white potatoes, yams, manioc cassava, or other tubers

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472G: Woman had eggs

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472H: Woman had any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472I: Woman had pumpkin, carrots, squash, sweet potatoes (yellow or orange inside)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472J: Woman had any dark green leafy vegetables**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472K: Woman had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472L: Woman had any other fruits**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472M: Woman had liver, heart, other organs**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472N: Woman had fish or shellfish**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472O: Woman had food made from beans, peas, lentils**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472P: Woman had cheese, yogurt, other milk products

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472Q: NA - Woman had oil, fats, butter, products made of them

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472R: Woman had sweet foods, chocolates, candies, pastries, cakes, ice cream, etc

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472S: Woman had any other food

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472T: Woman had chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472U: NA - Woman had red palm oil

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472V: Woman had sweetened tea, coffee or herbal drinks

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472W: NA - Woman had [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WA: Woman had amaranth leaves, cacana leaves, spinach, broccoli, or moringa leaves

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WB: NA - Woman had CS foods

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WC: NA - Woman had CS foods

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WD: NA - Woman had CS foods**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WE: NA - Woman had CS foods**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V473A: NA - Read consent statement - HIV**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused

4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present
6	Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS

V473B: NA - Result of measurement - HIV

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Blood taken
2	Not present
3	Refused
4	Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insufficient
5	Not enough DBS to complete protocol
6	Other

V477: NA - Number of injections in last 12 months

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

V478: NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

V479: NA - Place of injection by health worker

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital/clinic/doctor
22	Dental clinic/office
23	Pharmacy
24	Office or home of nurse/health worker
26	Other private sector
30	OTHER NON-MEDICAL
31	Respondent's home
96	Other

V480: NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V481: Covered by health insurance

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481A: Health insurance type: mutual/community organization/OMS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481B: Health insurance type: provided by employer

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481C: Health insurance type: social security

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481D: Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481E: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481F: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481G: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481H: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481X: Health insurance type: other

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V482A: NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

V482B: NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V482C: NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

V483A: Minutes to nearest healthcare facility

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
600	600+

V483B: Mode of transportation to nearest healthcare facility

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	---MOTORIZED---
11	Car/truck
12	Public bus
13	Motorcycle/scooter
14	Boat with motor
15	Minibus/'chapa 100'/taxi
20	---NOT MOTORIZED---
21	Animal-drawn cart
22	Bicycle
23	Boat without motor
24	Walking
96	Other

V484A: Breasts examined for cancer by health care provider

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V484B: Ever tested for cervical cancer by health care provider

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V485A: Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not have even one drink
95	Every day/almost every day
96	Never have consumed alcohol

V485B: Number of alcoholic drinks per day

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than one standard drink
40	40+

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V501: Current marital status**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Married
2	Living with partner
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	No longer living together/separated

V502: Currently/formerly/never in union**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union

1	Currently in union/living with a man
2	Formerly in union/living with a man

V503: Number of unions

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Once
2	More than once

V504: Currently residing with husband/partner

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Living with her
2	Staying elsewhere

V505: Number of other wives

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No other wives
98	Don't know

V506: Respondent's rank among wives**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V507: Month of first cohabitation**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V508: Year of first cohabitation**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V509: Date of first cohabitation (CMC)**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V510: Completeness of date information in V509**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

V511: Age at first cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V507A: Month of current cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V508A: Year of current cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V509A: Date of current cohabitation (CMC)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V510A: Completeness of date information in V509A**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

V511A: Age at current cohabitation**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V512: Years since first cohabitation**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V513: Cohabitation duration (grouped)**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Never married
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30+

V525: Age at first sex

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
96	At first union
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V527: Time since last sex

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing

301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V528: Time since last sex (in days)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
31	31+ days
95	Within last 4 weeks
96	Before last birth
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V529: Time since last sex (in months)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V530: Flag for V529**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	N > interval since birth
2	N + abstinence > interval
3	N, but sex not res.
4	96, but no birth
5	96, but currently pregnant
6	96, but resumed sex
7	N, last sex before pregnancy
8	N, inconsistent 4 weeks
9	N, sex before last birth

V531: Age at first sex (imputed)**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V532: Flag for V531**Data file:** REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	After interview
2	After conception \geq 1 year
3	After conception $<$ 1 year
4	At marriage, but never married
5	At marriage, but after conception
6	After marriage

V535: Ever been married or in union

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Formerly married
2	Lived with a man

V536: Recent sexual activity

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex

1	Active in last 4 weeks
2	Not active in last 4 weeks - postpartum abstinence
3	Not active in last 4 weeks - not postpartum abstinence

V537: Months of abstinence

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
60	60+
96	Before last birth
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V538: NA - How previous marriage or union ended

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Death/widowhood
2	Divorce
3	Separation

V539: NA - Person who received most of late husband's property

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent
2	Other wife
3	Spouse's children
4	Spouse's family
6	Other
7	No property

V540: NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V541: NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V542: Has a marriage certificate for current marriage/union**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V543A: NA - Marriage certificate from church, mosque or other religious institution**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543B: NA - Marriage certificate from civil authority**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543C: NA - Other document from religious institution**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543D: NA - Other document from civil authority**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543E: NA - Marriage document: CS**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543F: NA - Marriage document: CS**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543G: NA - Marriage document: CS**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543X: NA - Other marriage document:**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V544: Current marriage ever registered with civil authority**Data file: REC51.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V602: Fertility preference**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have another
2	Undecided
3	No more
4	Sterilized (respondent or partner)
5	Declared infecund
6	Never had sex

V603: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now

101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
993	After marriage
994	Soon, now
996	Other, non-numeric
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V604: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	<12 months
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6+ years
7	Non-numeric
8	Don't know

V605: Desire for more children

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wants within 2 years
2	Wants after 2+ years
3	Wants, unsure timing
4	Undecided
5	Wants no more
6	Sterilized (respondent or partner)
7	Declared infecund
8	Never had sex

V613: Ideal number of children

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Non-numeric response
98	Don't know

V614: Ideal number of children (grouped)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	6+
7	Non-numeric response

V616: Time for future birth

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
993	After marriage
994	Soon/now
995	Can't get pregnant
996	Other
998	Don't know

V621: Husband's desire for children

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Both want same
2	Husband wants more
3	Husband wants fewer
8	Don't know

V623: Exposure

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V624: Unmet need

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V625: Exposure (definition 2)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V626: Unmet need (definition 2)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V625A: Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant

2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V626A: Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V627: Ideal number of boys

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

V628: Ideal number of girls

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

V629: Ideal number of either sex

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

V631: NA - Problem if became pregnant

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Small problem
3	No problem
4	Says she can't get pregnant/not having sex

V632: Decision maker for using contraception**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent
2	Husband/partner
3	Joint decision
4	Someone else
6	Other

V632A: NA - Decision maker for not using contraception**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mainly respondent
2	Mainly husband, partner
3	Joint decision
6	Other

V633A: NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633B: Reason for not having sex: husband has other women

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633C: NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633D: NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633E: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633F: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633G: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V634: NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V635: Respondent opinion compared to husband's on use of contraception

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More important
2	Equally important
3	Less important

V636: Husband or family member pressured respondent to become pregnant**Data file: REC61.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V701: Husband/partner's education level**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

V702: Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level V701
98	Don't know

V704: Husband/partner's occupation**Data file: REC71.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
1	OFICIAIS DAS FORÇAS ARMADAS
2	SARGENTOS DAS FORÇAS ARMADAS
3	PRAÇAS DAS FORÇAS ARMADAS
11	REPRESENTANTES DO PODER LEGISLATIVO E DE ÓRGÃOS EXECUTIVOS, DIRIGENTES SUPERIORES DA ADMINISTRAÇÃO PÚBLICA, DE ORGANIZAÇÕES ESPECIALIZADAS, DIRECTORES E GESTORES DE EMPRESAS
12	DIRECTORES DE SERVIÇOS ADMINISTRATIVOS E COMERCIAIS
13	DIRECTORES DE PRODUÇÃO E DE SERVIÇOS
14	DIRECTORES DE HOTELARIA, RESTAURAÇÃO, COMÉRCIO E DE OUTROS SERVIÇOS
21	ESPECIALISTAS DAS CIÊNCIAS FÍSICAS, MATEMÁTICAS, ENGENHARIAS E TÉCNICAS AFINS
22	PROFISSIONAIS DA SAÚDE
23	PROFESSORES DO ENSINO SECUNDÁRIO, MÉDIO, SUPERIOR, PRIMÁRIO E PROFISSÕES SIMILARES
24	ESPECIALISTAS EM FINANÇAS, CONTABILIDADE, ORGANIZAÇÃO ADMINISTRATIVA, RELAÇÕES PÚBLICAS E COMERCIAIS
25	ESPECIALISTAS EM TECNOLOGIAS DE INFORMAÇÃO E COMUNICAÇÃO (TIC)
26	ESPECIALISTAS EM ASSUNTOS JURÍDICOS, SOCIAIS, ARTÍSTICOS E CULTURAIS
31	TÉCNICOS E PROFISSÕES DAS CIÊNCIAS E ENGENHARIA, DE NÍVEL INTERMÉDIO
32	TÉCNICOS E PROFISSIONAIS DE NÍVEL INTERMÉDIO DA SAÚDE
33	TÉCNICOS DE NÍVEL INTERMÉDIO, DAS ÁREAS FINANCEIRA, ADMINISTRATIVA E DOS NEGÓCIOS
34	TÉCNICOS DE NÍVEL INTERMÉDIO DOS SERVIÇOS JURÍDICOS, SOCIAIS, DESPORTIVOS, CULTURAIS E SIMILARES
35	TÉCNICOS DAS TECNOLOGIAS DE INFORMAÇÃO E COMUNICAÇÃO
41	PESSOAL DE ESCRITÓRIO, SECRETÁRIOS EM GERAL E OPERADORES DE PROCESSAMENTO DE DADOS
42	PESSOAL DE APOIO AO CLIENTE
43	OPERADORES DE DADOS, DE CONTABILIDADE, ESTATÍSTICA, DE SERVIÇOS FINANCEIROS E RELACIONADOS COM O REGISTO
44	OUTROS TRABALHADORES DE APOIO ADMINISTRATIVO
51	TRABALHADORES DOS SERVIÇOS PESSOAIS
52	VENDEDORES
53	TRABALHADORES DOS CUIDADOS PESSOAIS E SIMILARES

54	TRABALHADOR DOS SERVIÇOS DE PROTECÇÃO E SEGURANÇA
61	TRABALHADORES QUALIFICADOS DA AGRICULTURA E DE PRODUÇÃO ANIMAL, DESTINADAS A VENDA
62	TRABALHADORES QUALIFICADOS DA PESCA, FLORESTA E CAÇA, DESTINADAS A VENDA
63	AGRICULTORES, CRIADORES DE ANIMAIS, PESCADORES, CAÇADORES E COLECTORES DE SUBSISTÊNCIA
71	TRABALHADORES QUALIFICADOS DA CONSTRUÇÃO E SIMILARES, EXCEPTO ELECTRICISTAS
72	TRABALHADORES QUALIFICADOS DA METALURGIA, METALMECÂNICA E SIMILARES
73	TRABALHADORES QUALIFICADOS DA IMPRESSÃO, DO FABRICO DE INSTRUMENTOS DE PRECISÃO, JOALHEIROS, ARTESÃOS E SIMILARES
74	TRABALHADORES QUALIFICADOS EM ELECTRICIDADE E EM ELECTRONICA
75	TRABALHADORES QUALIFICADOS DA TRANSFORMAÇÃO DE ALIMENTOS, DA MADEIRA, DO VESTUÁRIO E OUTRAS INDUSTRIAS
81	OPERADORES DE INSTALAÇÕES FIXAS E MÁQUINAS
82	TRABALHADORES DA MONTAGEM
83	CONDUTORES DE VEÍCULOS E OPERADORES DE EQUIPAMENTOS MÓVEIS
91	TRABALHADORES DE LIMPEZA
92	TRABALHADORES NÃO QUALIFICADOS DA AGRICULTURA, PRODUÇÃO ANIMAL, PESCA E FLORESTA
93	TRABALHADORES NÃO QUALIFICADOS DA INDÚSTRIA EXTRACTIVA, CONSTRUÇÃO, INDÚSTRIA TRANSFORMADORA E TRANSPORTES
94	ASSISTENTES NA PREPARAÇÃO DE REFEIÇÕES
95	VENDEDORES AMBULANTES (EXCEPTO DE ALIMENTOS) E PRESTADORES DE SERVIÇOS NA RUA
96	TRABALHADORES DOS RESÍDUOS E DE OUTROS SERVIÇOS ELEMENTARES
99996	Other
99997	Retired/student
99998	Don't know

V704A: Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Didn't work last 12 months
1	Worked last 7 days
2	Worked last 12 months
8	Don't know

V705: Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not work
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agricultural - self employed
5	Agricultural - employee
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
98	Don't know

V714: Respondent currently working**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V714A: Respondent has a job, but currently absent**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V715: Husband/partner's total number of years of education

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V716: Respondent's occupation

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
1	OFICIAIS DAS FORÇAS ARMADAS
2	SARGENTOS DAS FORÇAS ARMADAS
3	PRAÇAS DAS FORÇAS ARMADAS
11	REPRESENTANTES DO PODER LEGISLATIVO E DE ÓRGÃOS EXECUTIVOS, DIRIGENTES SUPERIORES DA ADMINISTRAÇÃO PÚBLICA, DE ORGANIZAÇÕES ESPECIALIZADAS, DIRECTORES E GESTORES DE EMPRESAS
12	DIRECTORES DE SERVIÇOS ADMINISTRATIVOS E COMERCIAIS
13	DIRECTORES DE PRODUÇÃO E DE SERVIÇOS
14	DIRECTORES DE HOTELARIA, RESTAURAÇÃO, COMÉRCIO E DE OUTROS SERVIÇOS
21	ESPECIALISTAS DAS CIÊNCIAS FÍSICAS, MATEMÁTICAS, ENGENHARIAS E TÉCNICAS AFINS

22	PROFISSIONAIS DA SAÚDE
23	PROFESSORES DO ENSINO SECUNDÁRIO, MÓDIO, SUPERIOR, PRIMÁRIO E PROFISSÕES SIMILARES
24	ESPECIALISTAS EM FINANÇAS, CONTABILIDADE, ORGANIZAÇÃO ADMINISTRATIVA, RELAÇÕES PÚBLICAS E COMERCIAIS
25	ESPECIALISTAS EM TECNOLOGIAS DE INFORMAÇÃO E COMUNICAÇÃO (TIC)
26	ESPECIALISTAS EM ASSUNTOS JURÍDICOS, SOCIAIS, ARTÍSTICOS E CULTURAIS
31	TÉCNICOS E PROFISSÕES DAS CIÊNCIAS E ENGENHARIA, DE NÍVEL INTERMÉDIO
32	TÉCNICOS E PROFISSIONAIS DE NÍVEL INTERMÉDIO DA SAÚDE
33	TÉCNICOS DE NÍVEL INTERMÉDIO, DAS ÁREAS FINANCEIRA, ADMINISTRATIVA E DOS NEGÓCIOS
34	TÉCNICOS DE NÍVEL INTERMÉDIO DOS SERVIÇOS JURÍDICOS, SOCIAIS, DESPORTIVOS, CULTURAIS E SIMILARES
35	TÉCNICOS DAS TECNOLOGIAS DE INFORMAÇÃO E COMUNICAÇÃO
41	PESSOAL DE ESCRITÓRIO, SECRETÁRIOS EM GERAL E OPERADORES DE PROCESSAMENTO DE DADOS
42	PESSOAL DE APOIO AO CLIENTE
43	OPERADORES DE DADOS, DE CONTABILIDADE, ESTATÍSTICA, DE SERVIÇOS FINANCEIROS E RELACIONADOS COM O REGISTO
44	OUTROS TRABALHADORES DE APOIO ADMINISTRATIVO
51	TRABALHADORES DOS SERVIÇOS PESSOAIS
52	VENDEDORES
53	TRABALHADORES DOS CUIDADOS PESSOAIS E SIMILARES
54	TRABALHADOR DOS SERVIÇOS DE PROTEÇÃO E SEGURANÇA
61	TRABALHADORES QUALIFICADOS DA AGRICULTURA E DE PRODUÇÃO ANIMAL, DESTINADAS A VENDA
62	TRABALHADORES QUALIFICADOS DA PESCA, FLORESTA E CAÇA, DESTINADAS A VENDA
63	AGRICULTORES, CRIADORES DE ANIMAIS, PESCADORES, CAÇADORES E COLECTORES DE SUBSISTÊNCIA
71	TRABALHADORES QUALIFICADOS DA CONSTRUÇÃO E SIMILARES, EXCEPTO ELECTRICISTAS
72	TRABALHADORES QUALIFICADOS DA METALURGIA, METALMECÂNICA E SIMILARES
73	TRABALHADORES QUALIFICADOS DA IMPRESSÃO, DO FABRICO DE INSTRUMENTOS DE PRECISÃO, JOALHEIROS, ARTESÃOS E SIMILARES
74	TRABALHADORES QUALIFICADOS EM ELECTRICIDADE E EM ELECTRÓNICA
75	TRABALHADORES QUALIFICADOS DA TRANSFORMAÇÃO DE ALIMENTOS, DA MADEIRA, DO VESTUÁRIO E OUTRAS INDUSTRIAS
81	OPERADORES DE INSTALAÇÕES FIXAS E MÁQUINAS
82	TRABALHADORES DA MONTAGEM
83	CONDUTORES DE VEÍCULOS E OPERADORES DE EQUIPAMENTOS MÓVEIS
91	TRABALHADORES DE LIMPEZA
92	TRABALHADORES NÃO QUALIFICADOS DA AGRICULTURA, PRODUÇÃO ANIMAL, PESCA E FLORESTA
93	TRABALHADORES NÃO QUALIFICADOS DA INDÚSTRIA EXTRACTIVA, CONSTRUÇÃO, INDÚSTRIA TRANSFORMADORA E TRANSPORTES
94	ASSISTENTES NA PREPARAÇÃO DE REFEIÇÕES
95	VENDEDORES AMBULANTES (EXCEPTO DE ALIMENTOS) E PRESTADORES DE SERVIÇOS NA RUA
96	TRABALHADORES DOS RESÍDUOS E DE OUTROS SERVIÇOS ELEMENTARES

99996	Other
99997	Retired/student
99998	Don't know

V717: Respondent's occupation (grouped)

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agricultural - self employed
5	Agricultural - employee
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
98	Don't know

V719: Respondent works for family, others, self

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	For family member
2	For someone else
3	Self-employed

V721: NA - Respondent works at home or away**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	At home
2	Away

V729: Husband/partner's educational attainment**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher
8	Don't know

V730: Husband/partner's age**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V731: Respondent worked in last 12 months

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	In the past year
2	Currently working
3	Have a job, but on leave last 7 days

V732: Respondent employed all year/seasonal

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All year
2	Seasonal
3	Occasional

V739: Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else

V740: NA - Type of land where respondent works

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Own land
1	Family land
2	Someone else's land
3	Rented land
8	Don't know

V741: Type of earnings from respondent's work

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not paid

1	Cash only
2	Cash and in-kind
3	In-kind only

V743A: Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743B: Person who usually decides on: large household purchases

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743C: NA - Person who usually decides on: household purchases for daily needs**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743D: Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743E: NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743F: Person who usually decides on: what to do with money husband earns

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other
7	Husband/partner has no earnings

V744A: Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744B: Beating justified if wife neglects the children

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744C: Beating justified if wife argues with husband

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744D: Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744E: Beating justified if wife burns the food

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V745A: Owns a house alone or jointly

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

V745B: Owns land alone or jointly**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

V745C: Title deed on house own by respondent**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

V745D: Title deed on land own by respondent**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

V746: Respondent earns more than husband/partner

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More than him
2	Less than him
3	About the same
4	Husband/partner doesn't bring in money
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V750: Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V751: NA - Ever heard of AIDS**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V754BP: NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754CP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754DP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754JP: Can get HIV from mosquito bites**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754WP: Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V756: A healthy looking person can have HIV**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V761: Condom used during last sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V761B: Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V761C: Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V762: Source of condoms used for last sex

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Central hospital
12	Provincial/general hospital
13	Rural/district hospital
14	Health center/post
15	Community workers
19	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
22	Private clinic
23	Private pharmacy
24	Nurse
29	Other private sector
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	Shop
42	Church
43	Market/'dumba nengue'
44	Friends/relatives
45	Healer
46	School
47	Oil station
48	Bar/discotheque
49	Tent ('barraca')
50	Specific services for adolescents
51	Guesthouse

96	Other
98	Don't know

V762A: Brand of condom used for last sex

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Jeito
2	Trust
3	Durex
4	Condomi
5	Manobra
6	Confiança
7	Prudence
8	Kama sutra
96	Other
98	Don't know

V763A: Had any STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763B: Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763C: Had genital discharge in last 12 months**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763D: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763E: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763F: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763G: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V766A: Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V766B: Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Unknown

V767A: Relationship with most recent sex partner**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse

2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V767B: Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V767C: Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent

3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V768A: NA - Length of time knows last partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	One day
201	One month
301	One year

V768B: NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	One day
201	One month
301	One year

V768C: NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	One day
201	One month
301	One year

V770: NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770A: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770B: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770C: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770D: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770E: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770F: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770G: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770H: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770I: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770J: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770K: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770L: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770M: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770N: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V7700: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770P: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770Q: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770R: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770S: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770T: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770U: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770V: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770W: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770X: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V774A: NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V774B: NA - HIV transmitted during delivery

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V774C: NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V775: NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V777: NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V777A: NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V778: NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V779: NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V780: NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V781: Ever been tested for HIV**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V783: NA - Know a place to get HIV test**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784A: NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784B: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V784C: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784D: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784E: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V784F: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784G: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784H: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V784I: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784J: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784K: NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V784L: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784M: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784N: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V784O: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784P: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784Q: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V784R: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784S: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784T: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V784U: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784V: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784X: NA - Place for HIV test: other**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V785: Heard about other STIs**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V791A: NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792: Used a method at last sexual intercourse**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V792A: Method used last sexual intercourse: female sterilization**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792B: Method used last sexual intercourse: male sterilization**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792C: Method used last sexual intercourse: IUD**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V792D: Method used last sexual intercourse: injectables**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792E: Method used last sexual intercourse: implants**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792F: Method used last sexual intercourse: pill**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V792G: Method used last sexual intercourse: condom**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792H: Method used last sexual intercourse: female condom**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792I: Method used last sexual intercourse: emergency contraception**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V792J: Method used last sexual intercourse: standard days method**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792K: Method used last sexual intercourse: lactational amenorrhea**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792L: Method used last sexual intercourse: rhythm**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V792M: Method used last sexual intercourse: withdrawal**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792N: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792O: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V792P: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792X: Method used last sexual intercourse: other modern**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792Y: Method used last sexual intercourse: other traditional**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V820: NA - Condom used at first sex**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V821A: NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older

5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V821B: NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older
5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V821C: NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older
5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V822: Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V823: NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V824: Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V825: Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V826: NA - Last time tested for HIV**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 12 months
2	12-23 months
3	2 years or more

V826A: Months ago most recent HIV test**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Eight or more years

98

Don't know

V827: NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Asked for the test
2	Offered and accepted
3	Required

V828: Received result from last HIV test**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V829: Place where last HIV test was taken**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Central hospital
12	Provincial/general hospital
13	Rural/district hospital
14	Health center/post
19	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
22	Private clinic
23	Private pharmacy
24	Nurse
29	Other private sector
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	School
42	Church
43	Community workers
44	Specific services for adolescents
96	Other
98	Don't know

V830: NA - Age of first sex partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V831: NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older
5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V832B: NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V832C: NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V833A: NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V833B: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V833C: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V834A: NA - Age of most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V834B: NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V834C: NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V835A: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

V835B: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

V835C: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

V836: Total lifetime number of sex partners

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V837: Heard of ARVs to treat HIV**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V838A: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V838B: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V838C: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V839: NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V839A: NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V840: Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V840A: Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V841: Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V841A: Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V842: Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Central hospital
12	Provincial/general hospital
13	Rural/district hospital
14	Health center/post
19	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
22	Private clinic
23	Private pharmacy
24	Nurse
29	Other private sector
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	School
42	Church
43	Community workers
44	Specific services for adolescents

96	Other
98	Don't know

V843: Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V850A: Respondent can refuse sex

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V850B: Respondent can ask partner to use a condom

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V852A: NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

V852B: NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1

399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

V852C: NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

V853A: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V853B: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V853C: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V855: NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V856: Knowledge and use of HIV test kits

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of HIV test kits
1	Has tested with HIV test kits
2	Knows test kits but never tested with them
3	Knows test kits unknown if tested

V857A: Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V857B: NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if posi

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V857C: NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V857D: NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V858: NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
2	Says she has HIV
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V859: NA - Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Haven't heard
1	Heard and approve to take it every day
2	Heard, but don't approve to take it every day
3	Heard, but not sure about approving its use

V860M: Month of most recent HIV test

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V860Y: Year of most recent HIV test

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

V860C: Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

V861: Result of HIV test

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Positive
2	Negative
3	Indeterminate
4	Declined to answer
5	Did not receive test result

V862M: Month received first HIV test positive

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Same as most recent
98	Don't know

V862Y: Year received first HIV test positive**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9995	Same as most recent
9998	Don't know

V862C: Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

V863: NA - Currently taking ARVs**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V864: Number of HIV tests**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+

V865: NA - Disclosed HIV status to others**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V866: Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Disagree
1	Agree

V867A: Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867B: Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867C: Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

V867D: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867E: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867F: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

V867G: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

V801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V803: Length of interview in minutes**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

V804: Number of visits**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V805: Interviewer identification**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V806: NA - Keyer identification**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V811: Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V812: Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V813: Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V814: Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V815A: Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V815B: Presence of male adults during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V815C: Presence of female adults during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC82.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC82.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

VCOL: Calendar column number**Data file:** REC82.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

VCAL: Calendar**Data file:** REC82.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 74 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MMIDX: Index to Maternal Mortality**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MM1: Sex of sibling**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
8	Don't know

MM2: Survival status of sibling**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Dead
1	Alive
8	Don't know

MM3: Sibling's current age

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	96+
98	Don't know

MM4: Sibling's date of birth (CMC)

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MM5: NA - Sibling's marital status

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Ever married

8	Don't know
---	------------

MM6: Years since sibling died**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	96+
98	Don't know

MM7: Sibling's age at death**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	96+
98	Don't know

MM8: Date of death of sibling (CMC)**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MM9: Sibling's death and pregnancy**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never pregnant
1	Death not related
2	Died while pregnant
3	Died during delivery
4	Since delivery
5	6 weeks after delivery
6	2 months after delivery
98	Don't know

MM10: NA - Death and a pregnancy are related

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MM11: NA - Cause of death sibling

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Country specific

MM12: Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Same day
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MM13: Place of sibling's death**Data file:** REC83.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	At home
2	Going to health center
3	In health center
6	Other
8	Don't know

MM14: NA - Number of sibling's children**Data file:** REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MM15: NA - Sibling's year of death

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

MM16: Sibling's death due to violence or accident

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Violence
2	Accident

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC84.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC84.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MMC1: Number of siblings of respondent**Data file:** REC84.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MMC2: Number of siblings born before respondent's birth**Data file:** REC84.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MMC3: NA - Sister's reporting**Data file:** REC84.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent reported

MMC5: Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire)**Data file:** REC84.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	10 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
15	15 years

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

D005: Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

D100: Ever had an intimate relationship with a man**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had and intimate relationship with a man
1	Currently in an intimate relationship
2	Formerly in an intimate relationship

D101A: Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101B: Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101C: Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101D: Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101E: Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101F: NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money**Data file:** RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101G: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101H: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never

1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101I: NA - CS control issue**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101J: NA - CS control issue**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D102: Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

D103A: Ever been humiliated by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103B: Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103C: Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103D: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103E: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103F: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D104: Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D105A: Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105B: Ever been slapped by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105C: Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never

1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105D: Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105E: Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105F: Ever been attacked with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105G: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105H: Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105I: Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105J: Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105K: Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105L: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105M: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105N: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D106: Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D107: Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D108: Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D109: NA - Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Before union
96	After separation/divorce
98	Don't know

D109A: Age when first forced to have sexual acts by husband or partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

D110A: Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110B: Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110C: NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110D: Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110E: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110F: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110G: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110H: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D111: Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D112: Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D112A: Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all in last 12 months
1	Often
2	Sometimes
8	Don't know

D113: Husband/partner drinks alcohol

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D114: Frequency of husband/partner being drunk

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D115B: Mother/step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115C: Father/step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115D: Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115E: NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115F: Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115G: Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115H: NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115I: NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115J: NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115K: Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115L: Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115M: NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115N: NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115O: Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115P: Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115Q: Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115R: NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115S: NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115T: NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115U: NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115V: Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115W: Employer/someone at work: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115X: Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115Y: No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone physically hurt respondent
1	None of these people ever physically hurt respondent
6	No response to question

D115XA: NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XB: NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XC: NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XD: Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XE: Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XF: NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XG: NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XH: NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XI: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XJ: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XK: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D116: NA - Person who hurt respondent most often

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No one else ever physically hurt respondent
1	BLANK (Husband/partner skipped for this question)
2	Mother
3	Father
4	Daughter
5	Son
6	Sister
7	Brother
8	Other female relatives
9	Other male relatives
10	Former partner
11	Current boyfriend
12	Former boyfriend
13	Step-mother
14	Step-father
15	Mother-in-law
16	Father-in-law
17	Other female in-laws
18	Other male in-laws
19	Female friend, acquaintance

20	Male friend, acquaintance
21	Neighbor
22	Teacher
23	Employer
27	Stranger
28	Other female relative/in-law
29	Other male relative/in-law
30	Friend
31	Police
95	No response (D115Y=6)
96	Other

D117A: Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D118A: Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118B: Mother/step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118C: Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118D: Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118E: NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118F: Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118G: Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118H: NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118I: NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118J: Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118K: Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118L: Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118M: NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118N: NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118O: Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118P: Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118Q: Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118R: NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118S: NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118T: NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118U: NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118V: Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118W: Employer/someone at work: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118X: Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118Y: Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone hurt respondent during pregnancy
1	No one hurt respondent during pregnancy

D118XA: NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XB: NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XC: NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XD: Schoolmate/classmate: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XE: Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XF: NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XG: NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XH: NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XI: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XJ: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XK: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119A: NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119B: NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119C: NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119D: NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119E: NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119F: NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119G: NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119H: Own family: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119I: Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119J: Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119K: Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119L: NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119M: NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119N: NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119O: NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119P: NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119Q: NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119R: NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119S: NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119T: NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119U: Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119V: Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119W: NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119X: Other: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119Y: Respondent did not seek help from anyone**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Sought help from someone
1	No help was sought

D119XA: NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XB: Social service organization/NGO: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XC: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XD: Friend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XE: Police: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XF: Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XG: Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XH: Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XI: Community leader: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XJ: Chief of the block: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XK: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D120: NA - Main reason never sought help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know where to go to
2	No use
3	Part of life
4	Afraid of divorce
5	Afraid of further beatings

6	Afraid of getting the person in trouble
7	Embarrassed
8	Don't want to disgrace family
9	No money
96	Other

D121: Respondent's father ever beat her mother**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

D122A: Interview interrupted: husband's presence**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D122B: Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D122C: Interview interrupted: adult female's presence

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D123: NA - First sex was wanted or forced

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted
2	Forced
6	Refused to answer/no response

D124: Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
6	Refused to answer/no response

D125: Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
6	Refused to answer/no response

D126: Age at first forced sexual act

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

D127: NA - Person who forced respondent into first sexual act

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Current husband/partner
2	Former husband/partner
3	Current/former boyfriend
4	Father/step father
5	Brother/step brother
6	Other relative
7	In-law
8	Own friend/acquaintance
9	Family friend
10	Teacher
11	Employer/someone at work
12	Police/soldier
13	Priest/religious leader
14	Stranger
96	Other

D127A: Father/step-father: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127B: Brother/step-brother: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127C: Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127D: Current boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127E: Former boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127F: In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127G: Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127H: Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127I: Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127J: Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127K: Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127L: Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127M: Priest/religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127N: Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D1270: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127P: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127Q: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127R: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127X: Other: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D128: Ever told anyone else about violence

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D129: Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never afraid
1	Most of the time afraid
2	Sometimes afraid

D130A: Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
6	Never had another husband/male partner

D130B: Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
6	Never had another husband/male partner

D130C: Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
6	Never had another husband/male partner

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

IDXECD: Index to Birth History**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a live birth

IDXECDP: Index to Pregnancy History**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

ECD21: Can walk on an uneven surface**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD22: Can jump with both feet leaving the ground**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD23: Can dress: put on pants and a shirt, without help**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD24: Can fasten and unfasten buttons without help**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD25: Can say 10 or more words, like mama or ball

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD26: Can speak using sentences of 3 or more words that go together

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD27: Can speak using sentences of 5 or more words that go together

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD28: Can correctly use any of the words: 'I', 'you', 'she', or 'he'

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD29: Can consistently name an object well known, if shown

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD30: Can recognize at least 5 letters of the alphabet**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD31: Can child write (his/her) name**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD32: Can recognize all numbers from 1 to 5**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD33: If asked to give you 3 objects, does child give the correct amount**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD34: Can child count 10 objects without mistakes**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD35: Can color or play with building blocks without asking for help or giving up**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD36: Does child ask about familiar people other than parents when not there**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD37: Does child offer to help someone who seems to need help**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD38: Does child get along well with other children**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD39: How often does child seem to be very sad or depressed

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Daily
2	Weekly
3	Monthly
4	A few times a year
5	Never
8	Don't know

ECD40: Compared with other children, how much does child kick, bite, or hit other child

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	The same or less
3	More
4	A lot more
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

CHD01: NA - Ever had blood pressure measured by doctor other healthcare worker**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

CHD02: Ever been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD03: NA - In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood pressure or hyper**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD04: NA - Have been prescribed medication to control high blood pressure**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD05: Are you taken medication to control your blood pressure**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD06: NA - Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor other healthcare worker**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

CHD07: Ever been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD08: NA - In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD09: NA - Have been prescribed medication to control high blood sugar**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD10: Are you taken medication to control your blood sugar**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD11: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have heart diseas**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD12: Are you receiving any treatment for your heart disease or chronic heart conditio**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD13: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have lung disease**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD14: Are you receiving any treatment for your lung disease**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD15: NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have cancer**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD16: NA - Are you receiving any treatment for cancer or tumor**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD17: NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have depress**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD18: NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have anxiety**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD19: NA - Are you receiving any treatment for depression or anxiety**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD20: NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have arthritis**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD21: NA - Are you receiving any treatment for arthritis**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD22: NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have other c**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD23: NA - Are you receiving any treatment for other chronic disease**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD24: NA - Ever heard of cervical cancer**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD25: NA - Ever heard of any test for cervical cancer**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD27: NA - Ever been tested by a doctor or other healthcare worker for cervical cancer**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

CHD28: NA - Years since last cervical cancer test**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than 1 year
98	Don't know

CHD29: NA - Result of last cervical cancer**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Normal/negative
2	Abnormal/positive
3	Suspect cancer
4	Unclear/inconclusive
5	Did not receive results
8	Don't know

CHD30: NA - Did receive treatment for cervix**Data file:** RECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

CHD31: NA - Did receive treatment the same or different day the results were received

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Same day
2	Different day
8	Don't know

CHD32: NA - Did have any follow up visits after treatment

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

CHD33: NA - Did have any follow up visits because of test results

Data file: RECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MTH1: Last 2 weeks: feeling nervous, anxious, on edge**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MTH2: Last 2 weeks: not able to stop/control worrying**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never

1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MTH3: Last 2 weeks: worrying about things

Data file: RECMTH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MTH4: Last 2 weeks: trouble relaxing

Data file: RECMTH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MTH5: Last 2 weeks: restless and hard to sit still**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MTH6: Last 2 weeks: become easily annoyed/irritable**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MTH7: Last 2 weeks: feeling afraid as something awful might happen**Data file:** RECMTH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MTH8: Last 2 weeks: little interest/pleasure in doing things

Data file: RECMTH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MTH9: Last 2 weeks: feeling down, depressed or hopeless

Data file: RECMTH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MTH10: Last 2 weeks: trouble falling asleep or sleeping too much

Data file: RECMTH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MTH11: Last 2 weeks: feeling tired or having little energy

Data file: RECMTH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always

7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MTH12: Last 2 weeks: poor appetite or overeating

Data file: RECMTH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MTH13: Last 2 weeks: feeling bad about yourself, you are a failure or let yourself or f

Data file: RECMTH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MTH14: Last 2 weeks: trouble concentrating in reading or watching TV**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MTH15: Last 2 weeks: moving/speaking slowly or moving around a lot more than usual**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MTH16: Last 2 weeks: thoughts of better off dead or hurting yourself**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MTH17: Ever tried to seek help for the things you experienced

Data file: RECMTH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MTH18A: Person sought help from: doctor/medical personnel

Data file: RECMTH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MTH18B: Person sought help from: social service organization**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MTH18C: Person sought help from: social worker**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MTH18D: Person sought help from: community health worker/fieldworker**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MTH18E: Person sought help from: religious leader**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MTH18F: Person sought help from: current/former spouse/partner**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MTH18G: Person sought help from: other family member**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MTH18H: Person sought help from: friend**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MTH18I: Person sought help from: neighbor**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MTH18J: NA - Person sought help from: CS**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MTH18K: NA - Person sought help from: CS**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MTH18L: NA - Person sought help from: CS**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MTH18M: NA - Person sought help from: CS**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MTH18N: NA - Person sought help from: CS**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MTH18O: NA - Person sought help from: CS**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MTH18P: NA - Person sought help from: CS**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MTH18X: Person sought help from: other**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MTH19: Ever been told by a doctor/health care worker you have: depression**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MTH20: Ever been told by a doctor/health care worker you have: anxiety**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MTH21: Last 2 weeks took medication prescribed by doctor/health worker for depression/a**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MTH22: PHQ score**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MTH23: Referral based on PHQ score**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Referral card provided
2	No referral, other

MTH24: GAD score**Data file:** RECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

FI1: Currently experience constant leakage of urine or stool from vagina during the d**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI2: Have ever experienced a problem of leakage of urine or stool from vagina**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI3: Have ever heard of the problem of leakage of urine or stool from vagina**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI4: Did the leakage problem start after delivery of baby/stillbirth**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	After delivered baby
2	After had a stillbirth
3	Neither

FI5: Did the leakage problem start after a normal labor and delivery, or after a diff**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Normal labor/delivery
2	Very difficult labor/delivery

FI6: What do you think caused the leakage problem**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pelvic surgery
2	Sexual assault
3	Other injury
6	Other
8	Don't know

FI7: How many days after what caused the problem did the leakage start**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
90	90 days or more

FI8: Have you sought treatment for this condition**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9A: Reason treatment was not sought: don't know can be fixed**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9B: Reason treatment was not sought: don't know where to go**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9C: Reason treatment was not sought: too expensive**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9D: Reason treatment was not sought: too far**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9E: Reason treatment was not sought: poor quality of care**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9F: Reason treatment was not sought: could not get permission**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9G: Reason treatment was not sought: embarrassment**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9H: Reason treatment was not sought: problem disappeared**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9I: NA - Reason treatment was not sought: CS**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9J: NA - Reason treatment was not sought: CS**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9K: NA - Reason treatment was not sought: CS**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9L: NA - Reason treatment was not sought: CS**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9X: Reason treatment was not sought: other**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI10: Person whom treatment was last sought**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Doctor
2	Nurse/midwife
3	Community/village health worker
6	Other

FI11: Did have an operation to fix the leakage problem**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1

Yes

FI12: Did the treatment stop or reduce the leakage completely**Data file:** RECFIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, stopped completely
2	Not stopped but reduced
3	Not stopped at all

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

S130A: Language learned to speak**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Emakhuwa
2	Português
3	Xichangana
4	Cisena
5	Elomwe
6	Echuwabo
7	Cinyanja
8	Cindau
9	Xitswa
10	Cinyungwe
11	Ciyao
12	Shona
96	Other

S239AA: During last menstrual period, stop: go to school**Data file:** REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S239AB: During last menstrual period, stop: work

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S239AC: During last menstrual period, stop: participate in social activities

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S239AD: During last menstrual period, stop: cook**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S239AE: During last menstrual period, stop: cook, but without salting the food**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S239AF: During last menstrual period, stop: eat with other people**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S239AG: During last menstrual period, stop: shower in the usual place**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S239AH: During last menstrual period, stop: go to mosque or church**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S239AI: During last menstrual period, stop: go to a funeral**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

S239AJ: During last menstrual period, stop: go to the gym or do some physical activity

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S239AK: During last menstrual period, stop: go to the beach or pool

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S239AL: During last menstrual period, stop: wash the hair

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S239AM: During last menstrual period, stop: touch or pick up a newborn

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S304: Respondent sterilized

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S309: Person who injected last time

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Injection given by community health worker
2	Injection given by health professional
3	Self-injection
8	Don't know

S642: Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Used toilet/latrine
2	Put in toilet/latrine
3	Left out in the backyard
4	Throw into garbage
5	Buried
6	Not dispose of
96	Other

S1033A: Interested in use HIV autotest kit

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1033C: Last HIV tested by health provider or autotest**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Health provider
2	Autotest
8	Don't know

S1102A: Abortion is allowed in Mozambique**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1102B: Parent permission needed for abortion under 18**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1103A: Ever heard about cervical cancer**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1103B: Ever heard about test for cervical cancer**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1105A: Years ago of last cervical cancer test**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

98

Don't know

S1105B: Result of last cervical cancer test**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Normal/negative
2	Abnormal/positive
3	Suspicion of cancer
4	Not clear/inconclusive
5	No results received
8	Don't know

S1105C: Received any treatment for cervix**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1105D: Received any follow-up visits because of test results**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1112A: Ever heard about drugs

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112BA: Heard about drug: cannabis

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112BB: Heard about drug: cocaine

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112BC: Heard about drug: hashish

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112BD: Heard about drug: heroin

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112BE: Heard about drug: crack

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112BF: Heard about drug: sedative/hypnotic pills

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112BX: Heard about drug: other

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1112BY: Heard about drug: don't know

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1202: Heard of tuberculosis or TB

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1203A: Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1203B: Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1203C: Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1203D: Tuberculosis spread by: food

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1203E: Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1203F: Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1203X: Tuberculosis spread by: other

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1203Z: Tuberculosis spread by: don't know

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1204: Tuberculosis can be cured

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1205: Keep secret when family member gets TB

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No remain secret
1	Yes, remain a secret

S1206: Able to work with someone treated with TB

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1207A: Symptoms of TB: cough

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1207B: Symptoms of TB: cough with sputum

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1207C: Symptoms of TB: several weeks with cough

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1207D: Symptoms of TB: fever

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1207E: Symptoms of TB: blood in the sputum

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1207F: Symptoms of TB: loss of appetite

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1207G: Symptoms of TB: night sweath

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1207H: Symptoms of TB: chest or back pain

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1207I: Symptoms of TB: tired/fatigue

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1207J: Symptoms of TB: weight loss

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1207X: Symptoms of TB: others

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1207Y: Symptoms of TB: no symptoms

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1207Z: Symptoms of TB: Don't know

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1208A: Cause of TB: microbes/germs/bacteria

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1208B: Cause of TB: inherited

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1208C: Cause of TB: lifestyle

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1208D: Cause of TB: smoke

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1208E: Cause of TB: alcoholic beverage

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1208F: Cause of TB: exposure to cold

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1208G: Cause of TB: dust/pollution

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1208H: Cause of TB: mining

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1208X: Cause of TB: others

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1208Z: Cause of TB: don't know

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1209: Any household member died of TB

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1210: Dead person was informed about had TB

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1314A: Heard about a disease called epilepsy, moon sickness or seizure

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1314BA: Symptoms of epilepsy: seizures, fall and jerk, foam at the mouth, or urinate or

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1314BB: Symptoms of epilepsy: drop things without realizing it

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1314BC: Symptoms of epilepsy: don't respond when called

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1314BX: Symptoms of epilepsy: others

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1314BY: Symptoms of epilepsy: don't know

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1314C: Epilepsy has treatment

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1314D: Heard about mental disease

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1314EA: Symptoms of mental disease: talk alone and aloud

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1314EB: Symptoms of mental disease: be dirty

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1314EC: Symptoms of mental disease: be sad and cry easily

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1314ED: Symptoms of mental disease: get angry very easily

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1314EE: Symptoms of mental disease: be away from social meeting and/or family

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1314EF: Symptoms of mental disease: unable to do activities

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1314EG: Symptoms of mental disease: difficulty sleeping

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1314EX: Symptoms of mental disease: others

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1314EY: Symptoms of mental disease: don't know

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1314F: Mental disease has treatment

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1405A: For this delivery, had open belly operation

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1410: Person whom treatment was last sought

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Doctor
2	Nurse
3	Auxiliary midwife
4	Traditional birth attendant
5	Community health worker
6	Other

S1412: Did the treatment stop or reduce the leakage completely

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, stopped completely
2	Not stopped but reduced
3	Not stopped at all
4	Treatment not received

S1504: Last 12 months: seriously considered a suicide attempt

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
3	Refuse to answer

S1505: Last 12 months: made a plan about how you would attempt suicide

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
3	Refuse to answer

S1506: Ever tried to commit suicide

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
3	Refuse to answer

S1507: Last 12 months: tried to commit suicide

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
3	Refuse to answer

S1513: Last 2 weeks took medication prescribed by doctor/health worker for any other me**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

IDX94: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a live birth

IDX94P: Index to Pregnancy History**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

S410C: What you did to end the pregnancy (induced abortion)**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Took pills
2	Medical procedure
6	Other

S410D: Place got the pills to end the pregnancy

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Central hospital
12	Provincial/general hospital
13	Rural/district hospital
14	Health center/post
15	Community workers
16	Clinic
17	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private clinic
22	Private pharmacy
23	Other private sector
96	Other

S410E: Received a prescription before getting the pills

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

S410F: Place where was from the time took the pills until the abortion ended**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent's home
2	Other home
3	Health unit
6	Other

S410G: Place where went to have this abortion**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Central hospital
12	Provincial/general hospital
13	Rural/district hospital
14	Health center/post
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private clinic
23	Other private sector
96	Other

S412AA: Reason no antenatal care: closed health unit/limited hours**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S412AB: Reason no antenatal care: health unit too far**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S412AC: Reason no antenatal care: no money**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S412AD: Reason no antenatal care: no mask**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S412AE: Reason no antenatal care: COVID concerns**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S412AF: Reason no antenatal care: COVID-19 mitigation measures, mandatory curfew**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S412AG: Reason no antenatal care: no needed**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S412AX: Reason no antenatal care: other**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S412AZ: Reason no antenatal care: don't know**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S417A: Missed/delayed antenatal care**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S417BA: Reason missed/delayed antenatal care: closed health unit/limited hours**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S417BB: Reason missed/delayed antenatal care: health unit too far**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S417BC: Reason missed/delayed antenatal care: no money**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S417BD: Reason missed/delayed antenatal care: no mask**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S417BE: Reason missed/delayed antenatal care: COVID concerns**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S417BF: Reason missed/delayed antenatal care: COVID-19 mitigation measures, mandatory**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S417BG: Reason missed/delayed antenatal care: no needed**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S417BX: Reason missed/delayed antenatal care: other**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S417BZ: Reason missed/delayed antenatal care: don't know**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S436AA: Reason not given birth in health center: closed health unit/limited hours**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S436AB: Reason not given birth in health center: health unit too far**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S436AC: Reason not given birth in health center: no money**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S436AD: Reason not given birth in health center: no mask**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S436AE: Reason not given birth in health center: COVID concerns**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S436AF: Reason not given birth in health center: COVID-19 mitigation measures, mandatory**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S436AG: Reason not given birth in health center: no needed**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S436AH: Reason not given birth in health center: not trust the health unit/poor service**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S436AI: Reason not given birth in health center: no female health professional**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S436AJ: Reason not given birth in health center: husband/family did not allow**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S436AK: Reason not given birth in health center: it is not customary**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S436AX: Reason not given birth in health center: other**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S436AZ: Reason not given birth in health center: don't know**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

IDX95: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

S529A: Lost/delayed vaccination**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S529BA: Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: clinic without vaccine**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BB: Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: didn't know the need of a vaccina

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BC: Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: no money

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BD: Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: no mask

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BE: Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: COVID concerns

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BF: Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: COVID-19 mitigation measures

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BG: Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: mandatory curfew

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BH: Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: fear of side effects

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BI: Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: don't know where to go

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BJ: Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: too busy to take the child

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BK: Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: child was sick

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BL: Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: respondent was sick

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BM: Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: distance/transportation problems

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BN: Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: lost vaccination card

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BX: Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: other

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BZ: Reason lost/delayed/don't receive vaccination: don't know

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S529BAF: Flag for S529B serie

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Without vaccine
1	With any vaccine

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC96.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC96.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

IDX96: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC96.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

S614AA: Reason not sought treatment for diarrhea: closed health unit/limited hours**Data file:** REC96.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S614AB: Reason not sought treatment for diarrhea: health unit too far**Data file:** REC96.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S614AC: Reason not sought treatment for diarrhea: no money

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S614AD: Reason not sought treatment for diarrhea: no mask

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S614AE: Reason not sought treatment for diarrhea: COVID concerns

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S614AF: Reason not sought treatment for diarrhea: no needed**Data file:** REC96.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S614AG: Reason not sought treatment for diarrhea: COVID-19 mitigation measures, mandator**Data file:** REC96.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S614AX: Reason not sought treatment for diarrhea: other**Data file:** REC96.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S614AZ: Reason not sought treatment for diarrhea: don't know

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S629AA: Reason not sought treatment for illness: closed health unit/limited hours

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S629AB: Reason not sought treatment for illness: health unit too far

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S629AC: Reason not sought treatment for illness: no money

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S629AD: Reason not sought treatment for illness: no mask

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S629AE: Reason not sought treatment for illness: COVID concerns

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S629AF: Reason not sought treatment for illness: no needed

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S629AG: Reason not sought treatment for illness: COVID-19 mitigation measures, mandatory

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S629AX: Reason not sought treatment for illness: other

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S629AZ: Reason not sought treatment for illness: don't know

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S631A: TCA-Artemeter+Lumefantrine/Coartem

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S631B: TCA-Dihydroartemisinin Piperaquine/Eurartesim/Arquincare

Data file: REC96.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECCF.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** RECCF.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

IDXCF: Index to Birth History**Data file:** RECCF.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a live birth

IDXCFP: Index to Pregnancy History**Data file:** RECCF.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SCF1: Uses eyeglasses**Data file:** RECCF.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

SCF2: Uses hearing aid**Data file:** RECCF.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SCF3: Uses some equipment or receives assistance to walk**Data file:** RECCF.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SCF4: Difficulty seeing**Data file:** RECCF.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do it

SCF5: Difficulty in hearing

Data file: RECCF.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do it

SCF7: Difficulty walking without equipment or assistance

Data file: RECCF.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do it

SCF8: Difficulty walking with equipment or assistance

Data file: RECCF.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do it

SCF9: Difficulty walking

Data file: RECCF.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do it

SCF10: Difficulty picking up small objects with hand

Data file: RECCF.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do it

SCF11: Difficulty understanding to respondent**Data file:** RECCF.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do it

SCF12: Difficulty understanding when he/she speaks**Data file:** RECCF.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do it

SCF13: Difficulty learning things**Data file:** RECCF.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty

2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do it

SCF14: Difficulty playing

Data file: RECCF.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do it

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV000: Country code and phase**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

MV001: Cluster number**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV002: Household number**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV003: Respondent's line number**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV004: Ultimate area unit**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV005: Men's sample weight (6 decimals)**Data file:** MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV006: Month of interview

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV007: Year of interview

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV008: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV009: Month of birth

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV010: Year of birth

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV011: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV012: Current age**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV013: Age in 5-year groups**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	15-19
2	20-24
3	25-29
4	30-34
5	35-39
6	40-44
7	45-49
8	50-54
9	55-59
10	60-64

MV014: Completeness of age information**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

MV015: Result of interview

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partly completed
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

MV016: Day of interview

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV021: Primary sampling unit**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV022: Sample stratum number**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV023: Sample domain**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV024: Region**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Niassa
2	Cabo Delgado
3	Nampula
4	Zamb ^o zia
5	Tete
6	Manica
7	Sofala
8	Inhambane
9	Gaza
10	Maputo
11	Cidade de Maputo

MV025: Type of place of residence**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

MV026: NA - De facto place of residence**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

MV027: Number of visits**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV028: Interviewer identification**Data file:** MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV029: NA - Keyer identification

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV030: Field supervisor

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV031: NA - Field editor

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV032: NA - Office editor

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV035: Number of wives/partners

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No wives/partners

MV045A: Language of questionnaire**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Portugu ^{es}

MV045B: Language of interview**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Emakhuwa
2	Portugu ^{es}
3	Xichangana
4	Cisena
5	Elomwe
6	Echuwabo
7	Cinyanja
8	Cindau
9	Xitswa
10	Cinyungwe
11	Ciyao
12	Shona
96	Other

MV045C: Native language of respondent**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Emakhuwa
2	Portuguese
3	Xichangana
4	Cisena
5	Elomwe
6	Echuwabo
7	Cinyanja
8	Cindau
9	Xitswa
10	Cinyungwe
11	Ciyao
12	Shona
96	Other

MV046: Translator used**Data file:** MREC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV047: Team number**Data file:** MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV048: NA - Team supervisor

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV803: Length of interview in minutes

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

MREC01_GROUP: Wives/partner list

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

MV034: Line number of wife/partner

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Wife not in household

MV034A: NA - Wife or partner

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wife
2	Partner

MV034B: Age of wife/partner

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV101: Region**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Niassa
2	Cabo Delgado
3	Nampula
4	Zambézia
5	Tete
6	Manica
7	Sofala
8	Inhambane
9	Gaza
10	Maputo
11	Cidade de Maputo

MV102: Type of place of residence**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

MV103: NA - Childhood place of residence**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

MV104: Years lived in place of residence**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Always
96	Visitor
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV105: Type of place of previous residence**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

MV105A: Region of previous residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Niassa
2	Cabo Delgado
3	Nampula
4	Zamb ^{ia}
5	Tete
6	Manica
7	Sofala
8	Inhambane
9	Gaza
10	Maputo
11	Cidade de Maputo
96	Abroad

MV106: Educational level

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

MV107: Highest year of education (at level in MV106)

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level MV106

MV130: Religion

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Catholic
2	Islamic
3	Zion
4	Evangelical/pentecostal
5	Anglican
6	No religion
96	Other

MV131: NA - Ethnicity**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV133: Total number of years of education**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent

MV134: NA - De facto place of residence**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

MV135: Usual resident or visitor**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Usual resident
2	Visitor

MV136: Number of household members (total listed)

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV138: Number of eligible men in household (de facto)

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV149: Educational attainment

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher

MV150: Relationship to household head

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Husband
3	Son
4	Son-in-law
5	Grandson
6	Father
7	Father-in-law
8	Brother
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
98	Don't know

MV151: Sex of household head

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

MV152: Age of household head

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV155: Literacy

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Cannot read at all
1	Able to read only parts of sentence
2	Able to read whole sentence
3	No card with required language
4	Blind/visually impaired

MV156: NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV157: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV158: Frequency of listening to radio

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV159: Frequency of watching television

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

3	Almost every day
---	------------------

MV167: NA - Times away from home in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV168: NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV169A: Owns a mobile telephone**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV169B: Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV169C: Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV170: Has an account in a bank or other financial institution

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV171A: Use of internet

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Yes, last 12 months
2	Yes, before last 12 months
3	Yes, can't establish when

MV171B: Frequency of using internet last month

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV172: Respondent state of birth

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Niassa
2	Cabo Delgado
3	Nampula
4	Zamb o zia
5	Tete
6	Manica
7	Sofala
8	Inhambane
9	Gaza
10	Maputo
11	Cidade de Maputo
96	Outside of Mozambique

MV173: Respondent country of birth

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
12	1
13	2
14	3
15	4
16	5
17	6
18	7
19	8
20	9
21	10
22	11
23	12

24	13
25	14
26	15
27	16
28	17
29	18
30	19
31	20
32	21
33	22
34	23
35	24
36	25
37	26
38	27
39	28
40	29
41	30
42	31
43	32
44	33
45	34
46	35
47	36
50	37
51	38
52	39
53	40
54	41
55	42
56	43
57	44
58	45
59	46
60	47
61	48
62	49
63	50
64	51

65	52
66	53
70	54
71	55
72	56
73	57
74	58
75	59

MV174M: Month move to current place of residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know month

MV174Y: Year move to current place of residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know year

MV175: Reason for moving to current place of residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Employment
2	Education/training
3	Marriage formation
4	Family reunification/other family-related reason
5	Forced displacement
96	Other

MV176: Self reported health status

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad

MV177: Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV190: Wealth index combined**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

MV191: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV190A: Wealth index for urban/rural**Data file:** MREC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

MV191A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)**Data file: MREC11.dta****Overview**Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC23.dta**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV201: Total children ever born**Data file:** MREC23.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV202: Sons at home**Data file:** MREC23.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV203: Daughters at home**Data file:** MREC23.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV204: Sons elsewhere**Data file:** MREC23.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV205: Daughters elsewhere**Data file:** MREC23.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV206: Sons who have died**Data file:** MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV207: Daughters who have died

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV212: Age of respondent at 1st birth

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV213: Partner currently pregnant

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

MV217: Knowledge of ovulatory cycle

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	During her period
2	After period ended
3	Middle of the cycle
4	Before period begins
5	At any time
6	Other
8	Don't know

MV218: Number of living children

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV225: NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	Not at all

MV245: Number of women fathered children with

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	More than one woman, but unknown number

MV246: NA - Married to mother when first child was born**Data file:** MREC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV247: Age of most recent child**Data file:** MREC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV248: Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child**Data file:** MREC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV249: Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child**Data file:** MREC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not present
1	Present

MV250: Place of birth of most recent child

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Hospital, health facility
2	Other

MV251: NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Cost too much
2	Facility closed
3	Too far/no transportation
4	Don't trust facility/poor quality service
5	No female provider
6	Not the first child
7	Mother did not think it necessary
8	Respondent did not think it necessary
9	Family did not think it necessary

96	Other
98	Don't know

MV252: NA - Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Nothing to drink
2	Less than usual/much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

MV253: Did go with child's mother to health facility for birth

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV301: Knowledge of any contraceptive method**Data file:** MREC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Knows no method
1	Knows only folkloric method
2	Knows only traditional method
3	Knows modern method

MV302: NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method**Data file:** MREC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never used
1	Used only folkloric method
2	Used only traditional method
3	Used modern method

MREC31_GROUP: Contraceptive method variable group**Data file:** MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

M304A: Type of contraceptive method

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Modern method
2	Traditional method
3	Folkloric method

MV304: Knows contraceptive method

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not in contraception table, but as a current method
8	Not asked

MV305: NA - Ever used contraceptive method

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV307: Contraceptive method currently used

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC32.dta****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV312: Current contraceptive method**Data file: MREC32.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not using
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injectations
4	Diaphragm
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Prolonged abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)
19	Specific method 1
20	Specific method 2

MV312A: You/your partner used any method to avoid pregnancy during last intercourse**Data file: MREC32.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV313: Current contraceptive by method type**Data file: MREC32.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No method
1	Folkloric method
2	Traditional method
3	Modern method
8	Don't know

MV323A: NA - Brand of condom used**Data file: MREC32.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other

98

Don't know

MV325B: NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained**Data file:** MREC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9999995	Free
9999998	Don't know

MV372A: NA - Interviewer shown condom package**Data file:** MREC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Package not seen
1	Package seen

MV384A: On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months**Data file:** MREC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

MV384B: On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months**Data file:** MREC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384C: In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months**Data file:** MREC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384D: Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone**Data file:** MREC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

MV384E: Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others**Data file:** MREC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384F: Seen about family planning on poster, brochure**Data file:** MREC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384G: Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard**Data file:** MREC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

MV384H: Heard family planning at community meetings events**Data file:** MREC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384I: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS**Data file:** MREC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384J: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS**Data file:** MREC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

MV384K: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS**Data file:** MREC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV395: Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months**Data file:** MREC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Depends
8	Don't know

MV396: NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant**Data file:** MREC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Depends
8	Don't know

MV396A: Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV3A00Y: Source of family planning for non-users: no source

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: knows a source
1	Yes: knows no source

MV3A00Z: Source of family planning for non-users: any source

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV3A09B: NA - Number of condoms did get last time

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

MV3B17: NA - Source of condoms

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital
30	NGO
31	NGO hospital
40	OTHER SOURCE
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV3B25A: Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry**Data file: MREC32.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MV3B25B: Women who use contraception become promiscuous**Data file: MREC32.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV463A: NA - Smokes cigarettes**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463B: NA - Smokes pipe**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463C: NA - Uses chewing tobacco**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463D: NA - Uses snuff**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463E: NA - Smokes/uses CS**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463F: NA - Smokes/uses CS**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463G: NA - Smokes/uses CS

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463X: NA - Smokes/uses other

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463Z: NA - Smokes nothing

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, smokes nothing

MV463AA: Frequency currently smokes tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Do not smokes
1	Every day
2	Some days

MV463AB: Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Do not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

MV463AC: In the past smoked tobacco every day

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463AD: Frequency in the past smoked tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Do not smokes
1	Every day
2	Some days

MV464: NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MV464A: On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464B: On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464C: On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464D: On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464E: On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464F: On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464G: On average respondent smokes daily: others

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464H: On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464I: On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464J: On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464K: NA - On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464L: On average respondent uses daily: any others

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV477: NA - Number of injections in last 12 months

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

MV478: NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

MV479: NA - Place where given injection by health worker

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
30	OTHER
96	Other

MV480: NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package**Data file: MREC41.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV481: Covered by health insurance**Data file: MREC41.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481A: Health insurance type: mutual/community organization/OMS**Data file: MREC41.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481B: Health insurance type: provided by employer**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481C: Health insurance type: social security**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481D: Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481E: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481F: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481G: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481H: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481X: Health insurance type: other**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV482A: NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

MV482B: NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV482C: NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

MV483: NA - Respondent circumcised**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV483A: NA - Age at traditional circumcision**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	During childhood <5 years
98	Don't know

MV483B: NA - Who performed the circumcision**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Traditional practitioner / family friend
2	Health worker / professional
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV483C: NA - Place where circumcision was done**Data file:** MREC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Health facility

2	Home of a health worker / professional
3	Circumcision done at home
4	Ritual site
96	Other home / place
98	Don't know

MV483D: NA - Is respondent traditionally circumcised**Data file: MREC41.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV483E: NA - Is respondent medically circumcised**Data file: MREC41.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV483F: NA - Age at medical circumcision**Data file: MREC41.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	During childhood (<5 years)
98	Don't know

MV484A: On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484B: On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484C: On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484D: On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484E: On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484F: On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484G: On average respondent smokes weekly: others

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484H: On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484I: On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484J: On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484K: NA - On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484L: On average respondent uses weekly: any others

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV485A: Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not have even one drink
95	Every day/almost every day
96	Never have consumed alcohol

MV485B: Number of alcoholic drinks per day

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
40	40+

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV501: Current marital status**Data file:** MREC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Married
2	Living with partner
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	No longer living together/separated

MV502: Currently/formerly/never in union**Data file:** MREC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Currently in union/living with a woman
2	Formerly in union/living with a woman

MV503: Number of unions**Data file:** MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Once
2	More than once

MV504: Currently residing with wife/partner

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Living with him
2	Staying elsewhere

MV505: Number of wives/partners

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV507: Month of first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV508: Year of first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV509: Date of first cohabitation (CMC)

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV510: Completeness of date information in MV509

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

MV511: Age at first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV512: Years since first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MV513: Cohabitation duration (grouped)**Data file:** MREC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30+

MV525: Age at first sex**Data file:** MREC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
96	At first union
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV527: Time since last sex**Data file:** MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV528: Time since last sex (in days)

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
31	31+ days
95	Within last 4 weeks
96	Before last birth
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV529: Time since last sex (in months)

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV531: Age at first sex (imputed)

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV532: Flag for MV531

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	After interview
2	After conception \geq 1 year
3	After conception $<$ 1 year

4	At marriage, but never married
5	At marriage, but after conception
6	After marriage

MV535: Ever been married or in union

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Formerly married
2	Formerly lived with a woman
3	Both, formerly married and lived with a woman

MV536: Recent sexual activity

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Active in last 4 weeks
3	Not active in last 4 weeks

MV541: NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV602: Fertility preference**Data file:** MREC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have another
2	Undecided
3	No more
4	Sterilized (respondent or partner(s))
5	Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s))
6	Never had sex
7	Man declared infecund
8	Man has no partner

MV603: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child**Data file:** MREC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing

993	After marriage
994	Soon, now
996	Other, non-numeric
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV604: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	<12 months
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6+ years
7	Non-numeric
8	Don't know

MV605: Desire for more children

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wants within 2 years
2	Wants after 2+ years
3	Wants, unsure timing

4	Undecided
5	Wants no more
6	Sterilized (respondent or partner(s))
7	Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s))
8	Never had sex

MV613: Ideal number of children

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Non-numeric response
98	Don't know

MV614: Ideal number of children (grouped)

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	6+
7	Non-numeric response

MV616: Desired time for future birth

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
993	After marriage
994	Soon/now
995	Can't get pregnant
996	Other
998	Don't know

MV621: NA - Wife's desire for children

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Both want same
2	Wife wants more
3	Wife wants fewer
8	Don't know

MV627: Ideal number of boys

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV628: Ideal number of girls

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV629: Ideal number of either sex

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV631: NA - Problem if wife became pregnant

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Small problem
3	No problem
4	Says she can't get pregnant/not having sex

MV633A: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633B: Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633C: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633D: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633E: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633F: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633G: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV634A: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know, depends

MV634B: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support**Data file:** MREC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know, depends

MV634C: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex**Data file:** MREC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know, depends

MV634D: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women**Data file:** MREC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know, depends

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV714: Currently working**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV714A: Have a job, but currently absent**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV716: Occupation**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
1	OFICIAIS DAS FORÇAS ARMADAS
2	SARGENTOS DAS FORÇAS ARMADAS
3	PRAÇAS DAS FORÇAS ARMADAS
11	REPRESENTANTES DO PODER LEGISLATIVO E DE ÓRGÃOS EXECUTIVOS, DIRIGENTES SUPERIORES DA ADMINISTRAÇÃO PÚBLICA, DE ORGANIZAÇÕES ESPECIALIZADAS, DIRECTORES E GESTORES DE EMPRESAS
12	DIRECTORES DE SERVIÇOS ADMINISTRATIVOS E COMERCIAIS
13	DIRECTORES DE PRODUÇÃO E DE SERVIÇOS
14	DIRECTORES DE HOTELARIA, RESTAURAÇÃO, COMÉRCIO E DE OUTROS SERVIÇOS
21	ESPECIALISTAS DAS CIÊNCIAS FÍSICAS, MATEMÁTICAS, ENGENHARIAS E TÉCNICAS AFINS
22	PROFISSIONAIS DA SAÚDE
23	PROFESSORES DO ENSINO SECUNDÁRIO, MÓDIO, SUPERIOR, PRIMÁRIO E PROFISSÕES SIMILARES
24	ESPECIALISTAS EM FINANÇAS, CONTABILIDADE, ORGANIZAÇÃO ADMINISTRATIVA, RELAÇÕES PÚBLICAS E COMERCIAIS
25	ESPECIALISTAS EM TECNOLOGIAS DE INFORMAÇÃO E COMUNICAÇÃO (TIC)
26	ESPECIALISTAS EM ASSUNTOS JURÍDICOS, SOCIAIS, ARTÍSTICOS E CULTURAIS
31	TÉCNICOS E PROFISSÕES DAS CIÊNCIAS E ENGENHARIA, DE NÍVEL INTERMÉDIO
32	TÉCNICOS E PROFISSIONAIS DE NÍVEL INTERMÉDIO DA SAÚDE
33	TÉCNICOS DE NÍVEL INTERMÉDIO, DAS ÁREAS FINANCEIRA, ADMINISTRATIVA E DOS NEGÓCIOS
34	TÉCNICOS DE NÍVEL INTERMÉDIO DOS SERVIÇOS JURÍDICOS, SOCIAIS, DESPORTIVOS, CULTURAIS E SIMILARES
35	TÉCNICOS DAS TECNOLOGIAS DE INFORMAÇÃO E COMUNICAÇÃO
41	PESSOAL DE ESCRITÓRIO, SECRETÁRIOS EM GERAL E OPERADORES DE PROCESSAMENTO DE DADOS
42	PESSOAL DE APOIO AO CLIENTE
43	OPERADORES DE DADOS, DE CONTABILIDADE, ESTATÍSTICA, DE SERVIÇOS FINANCEIROS E RELACIONADOS COM O REGISTO
44	OUTROS TRABALHADORES DE APOIO ADMINISTRATIVO
51	TRABALHADORES DOS SERVIÇOS PESSOAIS
52	VENDEDORES
53	TRABALHADORES DOS CUIDADOS PESSOAIS E SIMILARES
54	TRABALHADOR DOS SERVIÇOS DE PROTEÇÃO E SEGURANÇA
61	TRABALHADORES QUALIFICADOS DA AGRICULTURA E DE PRODUÇÃO ANIMAL, DESTINADAS A VENDA
62	TRABALHADORES QUALIFICADOS DA PESCA, FLORESTA E CAÇA, DESTINADAS A VENDA
63	AGRICULTORES, CRIADORES DE ANIMAIS, PESCADORES, CAÇADORES E COLECTORES DE SUBSISTÊNCIA
71	TRABALHADORES QUALIFICADOS DA CONSTRUÇÃO E SIMILARES, EXCEPTO ELECTRICISTAS
72	TRABALHADORES QUALIFICADOS DA METALURGIA, METALMECÂNICA E SIMILARES
73	TRABALHADORES QUALIFICADOS DA IMPRESSÃO, DO FABRICO DE INSTRUMENTOS DE PRECISÃO, JOALHEIROS, ARTESÃOS E SIMILARES
74	TRABALHADORES QUALIFICADOS EM ELECTRICIDADE E EM ELECTRONICA

75	TRABALHADORES QUALIFICADOS DA TRANSFORMAÇÃO DE ALIMENTOS, DA MADEIRA, DO VESTUÁRIO E OUTRAS INDUSTRIAS
81	OPERADORES DE INSTALAÇÕES FIXAS E MÁQUINAS
82	TRABALHADORES DA MONTAGEM
83	CONDUTORES DE VEÍCULOS E OPERADORES DE EQUIPAMENTOS MÓVEIS
91	TRABALHADORES DE LIMPEZA
92	TRABALHADORES NÃO QUALIFICADOS DA AGRICULTURA, PRODUÇÃO ANIMAL, PESCA E FLORESTA
93	TRABALHADORES NÃO QUALIFICADOS DA INDÚSTRIA EXTRACTIVA, CONSTRUÇÃO, INDÚSTRIA TRANSFORMADORA E TRANSPORTES
94	ASSISTENTES NA PREPARAÇÃO DE REFEIÇÕES
95	VENDEDORES AMBULANTES (EXCEPTO DE ALIMENTOS) E PRESTADORES DE SERVIÇOS NA RUA
96	TRABALHADORES DOS RESÍDUOS E DE OUTROS SERVIÇOS ELEMENTARES
99996	Other
99997	Retired/student
99998	Don't know

MV717: Occupation (grouped)

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agriculture - self employed
5	Agriculture - employee
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
98	Don't know

MV719: NA - Works for family, others, self**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	For family member
2	For someone else
3	Self-employed

MV721: NA - Works at home or away**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	At home
2	Away

MV731: Worked in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	In the past year
2	Currently working

MV732: Employment all year/seasonal**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All year
2	Seasonal
3	Occasional

MV739: Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else

MV740: NA - Type of land where respondent works**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Own land
1	Family land
2	Someone else's land
3	Rented land
8	Don't know

MV741: Type of earnings from respondent's work

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not paid
1	Cash only
2	Cash and in-kind
3	In-kind only

MV743A: Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other
8	Don't know/depends

MV743B: Person who usually decides on: large household purchases**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other
8	Don't know/depends

MV743C: NA - Person who usually decides on: daily household purchases**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV743D: NA - Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives**Data file:** MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV743E: NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV743F: NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding what to do with money wife earns

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV743G: NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding how many children to have

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV744A: Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744B: Beating justified: wife neglects the children

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744C: Beating justified: wife argues with husband

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744D: Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744E: Beating justified: wife burns food

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV745A: Owns a house alone or jointly

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with wife/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with wife/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

MV745B: Owns land alone or jointly**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with wife/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with wife/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

MV745C: Title deed on house own by respondent**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

MV745D: Title deed on land own by respondent**Data file:** MREC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

MV747A: NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MV747B: NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MD121: Respondent's father ever beat his mother**Data file: MREC71.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV750: Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV751: NA - Ever heard of AIDS**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV754BP: NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754CP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754DP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754JP: Can get HIV from mosquito bites

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754WP: Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV756: A healthy looking person can have HIV**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV761: Condom used during last sex with most recent partner**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV761B: Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV761C: Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV762: Source of condoms used for last sex**Data file: MREC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Central hospital
12	Provincial/general hospital
13	Rural/district hospital
14	Health center/post
15	Community workers
19	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
22	Private clinic
23	Private pharmacy
24	Nurse
29	Other private sector
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	Shop
42	Church
43	Market/'dumba nengue'
44	Friends/relatives
45	Healer
46	School
47	Oil station
48	Bar/discotheque
49	Tent ('barraca')
50	Specific services for adolescents
51	Guesthouse
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV762A: Brand of condom used for last sex**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Jeito
2	Trust
3	Durex
4	Condomi
5	Manobra
6	Confiança
7	Prudence
8	Kama sutra
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV763A: Had any STI in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763B: Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763C: Had genital discharge in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763D: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763E: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763F: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763G: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV766A: Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MV766B: Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Unknown

MV767A: Relationship with most recent sex partner**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker

7	Live-in partner
96	Other

MV767B: Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

MV767C: Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner

96	Other
----	-------

MV768A: NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing

MV768B: NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing

MV768C: NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file:** MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing

MV770: NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770A: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770B: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770C: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770D: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770E: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770F: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770G: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770H: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770I: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770J: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770K: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770L: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770M: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770N: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770O: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770P: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770Q: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770R: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770S: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770T: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770U: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770V: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770W: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770X: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV774A: NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV774B: NA - HIV transmitted during delivery**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV774C: NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV775: NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV777: NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV777A: NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV778: NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS**Data file:** MREC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV779: NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV780: NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV781: Ever been tested for HIV

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV783: NA - Know a place to get HIV test

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784A: NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784B: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784C: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784D: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784E: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784F: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784G: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784H: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784I: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784J: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784K: NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784L: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784M: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784N: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV7840: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784P: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784Q: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784R: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784S: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784T: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784U: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784V: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784X: NA - Place for HIV test: other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV785: Heard about other STIs

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV791: NA - Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV791A: NA - Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV791B: NA - Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV793: NA - Paid for sex in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV793A: NA - Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV793B: NA - Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MV820: NA - Condom used at first sex**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV822: Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV823: NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV824: Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV825: Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV826: NA - Last time tested for HIV

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 12 months
2	12-23 months
3	2 years or more

MV826A: Months ago most recent HIV test

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Eight or more years
98	Don't know

MV827: NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Asked for the test
2	Offered and accepted
3	Required

MV828: Received result from last HIV test**Data file: MREC80.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV829: Place where last HIV test was taken**Data file: MREC80.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Central hospital
12	Provincial/general hospital
13	Rural/district hospital
14	Health center/post
19	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
22	Private clinic
23	Private pharmacy
24	Nurse
29	Other private sector
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	School
42	Church
43	Community workers
44	Specific services for adolescents
96	Other

98	Don't know
----	------------

MV832B: NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV832C: NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1

299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV833A: NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV833B: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV833C: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV834A: NA - Age of most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV834B: NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV834C: NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV835A: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

MV835B: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk

4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol
---	------------------------------------

MV835C: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

MV836: Total lifetime number of sex partners

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV837: Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV852A: NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

MV852B: NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1

399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

MV852C: NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

MV853A: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV853B: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV853C: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV856: Knowledge and use of HIV test kits

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of HIV test kits
1	Has tested with HIV test kits
2	Knows test kits but never tested with them
3	Knows test kits un-known if tested

MV857A: Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV857B: NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if posi**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV857C: NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV857D: NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV858: NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Says he has HIV
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV859: NA - Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Haven't heard
1	Heard and approve to take it every day
2	Heard, but don't approve to take it every day
3	Heard, but not sure about approving its use

MV860M: Month of most recent HIV test

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MV860Y: Year of most recent HIV test

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

MV860C: Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

9998

Don't know

MV861: Result of HIV test**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Positive
2	Negative
3	Indeterminate
4	Declined to answer
5	Did not receive test result

MV862M: Month received first HIV test positive**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Same as most recent
98	Don't know

MV862Y: Year received first HIV test positive**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9995	Same as most recent
9998	Don't know

MV862C: Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

MV863: NA - Currently taking ARVs

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV864: Number of HIV tests

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+

MV865: NA - Disclosed HIV status to others**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV866: Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree

MV867A: Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

MV867B: Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867C: Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867D: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

MV867E: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867F: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867G: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS**Data file:** MREC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MRECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MCHD01: NA - Ever had blood pressure measured by doctor other healthcare worker**Data file:** MRECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCHD02: Ever been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension**Data file:** MRECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD03: NA - In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood pressure or hyper**Data file:** MRECCHD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD04: NA - Have been prescribed medication to control high blood pressure

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD05: Are you taken medication to control your blood pressure

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD06: NA - Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor other healthcare worker

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCHD07: Ever been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD08: NA - In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD09: NA - Have been prescribed medication to control high blood sugar

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD10: Are you taken medication to control your blood sugar

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD11: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have heart diseases

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD12: Are you receiving any treatment for your heart disease or chronic heart conditio

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD13: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have lung disease

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD14: Are you receiving any treatment for your lung disease

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD15: NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have cancer

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD16: NA - Are you receiving any treatment for cancer or tumor

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD17: NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have depress

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD18: NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have anxiety

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD19: NA - Are you receiving any treatment for depression or anxiety

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD20: NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have arthrit

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD21: NA - Are you receiving any treatment for arthritis

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD22: NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have other c

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD23: NA - Are you receiving any treatment for other chronic disease

Data file: MRECCHD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MMTH1: Last 2 weeks: feeling nervous, anxious, on edge**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MMTH2: Last 2 weeks: not able to stop/control worrying**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MMTH3: Last 2 weeks: worrying about things**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MMTH4: Last 2 weeks: trouble relaxing**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MMTH5: Last 2 weeks: restless and hard to sit still**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MMTH6: Last 2 weeks: become easily annoyed/irritable

Data file: MRECMTH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MMTH7: Last 2 weeks: feeling afraid as something awful might happen

Data file: MRECMTH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never

1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MMTH8: Last 2 weeks: little interest/pleasure in doing things

Data file: MRECMTH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MMTH9: Last 2 weeks: feeling down, depressed or hopeless

Data file: MRECMTH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MMTH10: Last 2 weeks: trouble falling asleep or sleeping too much**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MMTH11: Last 2 weeks: feeling tired or having little energy**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MMTH12: Last 2 weeks: poor appetite or overeating**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MMTH13: Last 2 weeks: feeling bad about yourself, you are a failure or let yourself or f

Data file: MRECMTH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MMTH14: Last 2 weeks: trouble concentrating in reading or watching TV

Data file: MRECMTH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MMTH15: Last 2 weeks: moving/speaking slowly or moving around a lot more than usual

Data file: MRECMTH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always
7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MMTH16: Last 2 weeks: thoughts of better off dead or hurting yourself

Data file: MRECMTH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Rarely
2	Often
3	Always

7	Refused to answer
8	Don't know

MMTH17: Ever tried to seek help for the things you experienced

Data file: MRECMTH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MMTH18A: Person sought help from: doctor/medical personnel

Data file: MRECMTH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MMTH18B: Person sought help from: social service organization

Data file: MRECMTH.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

MMTH18C: Person sought help from: social worker**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MMTH18D: Person sought help from: community health worker/fieldworker**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MMTH18E: Person sought help from: religious leader**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

MMTH18F: Person sought help from: current/former spouse/partner**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MMTH18G: Person sought help from: other family member**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MMTH18H: Person sought help from: friend**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

MMTH18I: Person sought help from: neighbor**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MMTH18J: NA - Person sought help from: CS**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MMTH18K: NA - Person sought help from: CS**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

MMTH18L: NA - Person sought help from: CS**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MMTH18M: NA - Person sought help from: CS**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MMTH18N: NA - Person sought help from: CS**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

MMTH18O: NA - Person sought help from: CS**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MMTH18P: NA - Person sought help from: CS**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MMTH18X: Person sought help from: other**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

MMTH19: Ever been told by a doctor/health care worker you have: depression**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MMTH20: Ever been told by a doctor/health care worker you have: anxiety**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MMTH21: Last 2 weeks took medication prescribed by doctor/health worker for depression/a**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

MMTH22: PHQ score**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MMTH23: Referral based on PHQ score**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Referral card provided
2	No referral, other

MMTH24: GAD score**Data file:** MRECMTH.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

SM130A: Language learned to speak**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Emakhuwa
2	Português
3	Xichangana
4	Cisena
5	Elomwe
6	Echuwabo
7	Cinyanja
8	Cindau
9	Xitswa
10	Cinyungwe
11	Ciyao
12	Shona
96	Other

MV044: Selected for Domestic Violence module**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Man not selected
1	Man selected and interviewed
2	Man selected, but privacy not possible
3	Man selected, but not interviewed

SM722A: Interested in use HIV autotest kit

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM722C: Last HIV tested by health provider or autotest

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Health provider
2	Autotest
8	Don't know

SM802A: Abortion is allowed in Mozambique

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM802B: Parent permission needed for abortion under 18

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM816A: Ever heard about drugs

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816BA: Heard about drug: cannabis

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816BB: Heard about drug: cocaine

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816BC: Heard about drug: hashish

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816BD: Heard about drug: heroin

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816BE: Heard about drug: crack

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816BF: Heard about drug: sedative/hypnotic pills

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816BX: Heard about drug: other

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM816BY: Heard about drug: don't know

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM902: Heard of tuberculosis or TB

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM903A: Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM903B: Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM903C: Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM903D: Tuberculosis spread by: food

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM903E: Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM903F: Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM903X: Tuberculosis spread by: other

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM903Z: Tuberculosis spread by: don't know

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM904: Tuberculosis can be cured

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM905: Keep secret when family member gets TB

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No remanin secret
1	Yes, remain a secret

SM906: Able to work with someone treated with TB

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM907A: Symptoms of TB: cough

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM907B: Symptoms of TB: cough with sputum

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM907C: Symptoms of TB: several weeks with cough

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM907D: Symptoms of TB: fever

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM907E: Symptoms of TB: blood in the sputum

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM907F: Symptoms of TB: loss of appetite

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM907G: Symptoms of TB: night sweath

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM907H: Symptoms of TB: chest or back pain

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM907I: Symptoms of TB: tired/fatigue

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM907J: Symptoms of TB: weight loss

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM907X: Symptoms of TB: others

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM907Y: Symptoms of TB: no symptoms

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM907Z: Symptoms of TB: Don't know

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM908A: Cause of TB: microbes/germs/bacteria

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM908B: Cause of TB: inherited

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM908C: Cause of TB: lifestyle

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM908D: Cause of TB: smoke

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM908E: Cause of TB: alcoholic beverage

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM908F: Cause of TB: exposure to cold

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM908G: Cause of TB: dust/pollution

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM908H: Cause of TB: mining

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM908X: Cause of TB: others

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM908Z: Cause of TB: don't know

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM909: Any household member died of TB

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM910: Dead person was informed about had TB

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM1014A: Heard about a disease called epilepsy, moon sickness or seizure**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM1014BA: Symptoms of epilepsy: seizures, fall and jerk, foam at the mouth, or urinate or**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM1014BB: Symptoms of epilepsy: drop things without realizing it**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM1014BC: Symptoms of epilepsy: don't respond when called**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM1014BX: Symptoms of epilepsy: others**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM1014BY: Symptoms of epilepsy: don't know**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM1014C: Epilepsy has treatment**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM1014D: Heard about mental disease**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM1014EA: Symptoms of mental disease: talk alone and aloud**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM1014EB: Symptoms of mental disease: be dirty**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM1014EC: Symptoms of mental disease: be sad and cry easily**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM1014ED: Symptoms of mental disease: get angry very easily**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM1014EE: Symptoms of mental disease: be away from social meeting and/or family**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM1014EF: Symptoms of mental disease: unable to do activities**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM1014EG: Symptoms of mental disease: difficulty sleeping**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM1014EX: Symptoms of mental disease: others**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM1014EY: Symptoms of mental disease: don't know**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM1014F: Mental disease has treatment**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM1104: Last 12 months: seriously considered a suicide attempt**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
3	Refuse to answer

SM1105: Last 12 months: made a plan about how you would attempt suicide**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
3	Refuse to answer

SM1106: Ever tried to commit suicide**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
3	Refuse to answer

SM1107: Last 12 months: tried to commit suicide**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
3	Refuse to answer

SM1113: Last 2 weeks took medication prescribed by doctor/health worker for any other men**Data file:** MREC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MD005: Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

MD100: Ever had an intimate relationship with a woman**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had and intimate relationship with a woman
1	Currently in an intimate relationship
2	Formerly in an intimate relationship

MD101A: Wife/partner jealous if respondent talks with other women**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
---	--

MD101B: Wife/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

MD101C: Wife/partner does not permit respondent to meet male friends

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

MD101D: Wife/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

MD101E: Wife/partner insists on knowing where respondent is

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

MD102: Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (MD101x = 1)

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

MD103A: Ever been humiliated by wife/partner

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

MD103B: Ever been threatened with harm by wife/partner

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

MD103C: Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by wife/partner

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

MD104: Experienced any emotional violence (MD103x series)

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD105A: Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by wife/partner

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

MD105B: Ever been slapped by wife/partner

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

MD105C: Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by wife/partner

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

MD105D: Ever been kicked or dragged by wife/partner

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

MD105E: Ever been strangled or burnt by wife/partner**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

MD105F: Ever been attacked with knife/gun or other weapon by wife/partner**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

MD105H: Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by wife/partner**Data file:** MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

MD105I: Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by wife/partner

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

MD105J: Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by wife/partner

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never

1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

MD105K: Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

MD106: Experienced any less severe violence (MD105A-C,J) by wife/partner

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD107: Experienced any severe violence (MD105D-F) by wife/partner

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD108: Experienced any sexual violence (MD105H-I,K) by wife/partner

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD109A: Age when first forced to have sexual acts by wife or partner

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MD110A: Ever had bruises because of wife/partner's actions

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD110B: Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of wife/partner's

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD110D: Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of w

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD111: Experienced any of listed wife/partner's actions (MD110x series)

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD112: Respondent ever physically hurt wife/partner when she was not hurting him

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD112A: Frequency of physically hurting wife/partner in last 12 months

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all in last 12 months
1	Often
2	Sometimes
8	Don't know

MD113: Wife/partner drinks alcohol

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD114: Frequency of wife/partner being drunk

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

MD115B: Mother/step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD115C: Father/step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD115D: Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD115F: Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD115G: Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD115K: Current girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD115L: Former girlfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD115O: Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD115P: Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD115Q: Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD115V: Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD115W: Employer/someone at work: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD115X: Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD115Y: No person other than wife/partner ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone physically hurt respondent
1	None of these people ever physically hurt respondent
6	No response to question

MD115XD: Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD115XE: Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD117A: Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than wife/partner

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Often
2	Sometimes

MD119H: Own family: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD119I: Wife/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD119J: Current/former wife/partner: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD119K: Current/former girlfriend: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD119U: Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD119V: Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD119X: Other: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD119Y: Respondent did not seek help from anyone

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Sought help from someone
1	No help was sought

MD119XB: Social service organization/NGO: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD119XD: Friend: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD119XE: Police: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD119XF: Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD119XG: Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD119XH: Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD119XI: Community leader: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD119XJ: Chief of the block: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD122A: Interview interrupted: wife's presence

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

MD122B: Interview interrupted: other adult female's presence

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

MD122C: Interview interrupted: adult male's presence**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

MD124: Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than wife/partner in last 12 months**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
6	Refused to answer/no response

MD125: Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
6	Refused to answer/no response

MD126: Age at first forced sexual act**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MD127A: Mother/step-mother: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127B: Sister/step-sister: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127C: Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127D: Current girlfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127E: Former girlfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127F: In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127G: Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127H: Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127I: Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127J: Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127K: Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127L: Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127M: Priest/religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127N: Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD127X: Other: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD128: Ever told anyone else about violence**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MD129: Respondent afraid of wife/partner most of the time, sometimes or never**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never afraid
1	Most of the time afraid
2	Sometimes afraid

MD130A: Previous wife: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
6	Never had another wife/female partner

MD130B: Previous wife: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts**Data file:** MRECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
6	Never had another wife/female partner

MD130C: Previous wife: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad

Data file: MRECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
6	Never had another wife/female partner

FW101: Fieldworker code**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

FW000: Country code and phase**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

FW102: Fieldworker region of residence**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Niassa
2	Cabo delgado
3	Nampula
4	Zamb ^o zia
5	Tete
6	Manica
7	Sofala
8	Inhambane
9	Gaza
10	Maputo
11	Cidade de Maputo

FW103: Fieldworker type of place of residence**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	City
2	Town
3	Rural

FW104: Fieldworker age

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

FW105: Fieldworker sex

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

FW106: Fieldworker marital status

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently married
2	Living with a man/woman

3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	Separated
6	Never married or lived with a man/woman

FW107: Fieldworker number of living children**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

FW108: Fieldworker ever had a child who died**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW109: Highest level of school attended by fieldworker**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

FW110: Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than one year at level

FW111: Fieldworker religion**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Catholic
2	Islamic
3	Zione/sion
4	Evangelical/pentecostal
5	Anglican
6	No religion
96	Other

FW112: Fieldworker ethnicity**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

FW113: Languages spoken by fieldworker**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

FW113A: Emakhuwa

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113B: Portugu?s

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113C: Xichangana

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113D: Cisena

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113E: Elomwe

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113F: Echuwabo

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113G: Cinyanja**Data file: FWRECORD.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113H: Cindau**Data file: FWRECORD.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113I: Xitswa**Data file: FWRECORD.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113J: Cinyungwe**Data file: FWRECORD.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113K: Ciyao**Data file: FWRECORD.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113L: Shona**Data file: FWRECORD.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113X: Other language**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113Y: No other language**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW114: Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Emakhuwa
2	Portuguese
3	Xichangana
4	Cisena
5	Elomwe
6	Echuwabo
7	Cinyanja
8	Cindau
9	Xitswa
10	Cinyungwe
11	Ciyao
12	Shona
96	Other

FW115A: Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS prior to this survey**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW115B: Has fieldworker ever worked on an MIS prior to this survey

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW115C: Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey prior to this survey

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW116: Was fieldworker working for implementing agency at the time employed for DHS

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, INE
2	Yes, INS
3	No

FW117: Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of INE or INS

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Permanent
2	Temporary

FW118: Does fieldworker has any comments

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FS109: Highest level of school attended by fieldworker

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	Ensino primário do 1º grau
4	Ensino primário do 2º grau
5	Ensino secundário do 1º ciclo
6	Ensino secundário do 2º ciclo
7	Ensino técnico elementar
8	Ensino técnico básico
9	Ensino técnico médio
10	Curso de for. de professores primários
11	Bacharelato
12	Licenciatura
13	Mestrado
14	Doutoramento/phd

study_resources

questionnaires

Mozambique Inquérito Demográfico e de Saúde 2022-23

title Mozambique Inquérito Demográfico e de Saúde 2022-23
authors Instituto Nacional de Estatística, Moçambique
date 2020-06-21
country Mozambique
language Portuguese
filename Mozambique_2022-23_DHS_questionnaire.pdf

reports

Moçambique Inquérito Demográfico e de Saúde 2022-23, Relatório Definitivo

title Moçambique Inquérito Demográfico e de Saúde 2022-23, Relatório Definitivo
authors Instituto Nacional de Estatística, Maputo, Moçambique The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
date 2024-05
country Mozambique
language Portuguese
filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR389/FR389.pdf>

Moçambique Inquérito Demográfico e de Saúde 2022-23, Infográfico

title Moçambique Inquérito Demográfico e de Saúde 2022-23, Infográfico
authors The DHS Program
date 2024-05
country Mozambique
language Portuguese
filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM200/DM200.pdf>

Moçambique Inquérito Demográfico e de Saúde 2022-23, Survey Presentations

title Moçambique Inquérito Demográfico e de Saúde 2022-23, Survey Presentations
authors The DHS Program
date 2024-05
country Mozambique
language Portuguese
filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PPT100/PPT100.zip>
